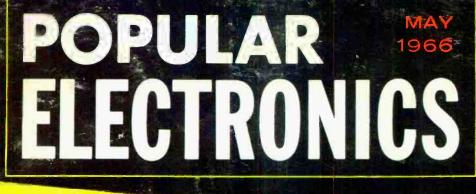
BUILD ANTI-GRAVITY DEMONSTRATOR



TELEVISE IN YOUR HOME With this TV Camera Kit

ND OUT VHAT'S SO IFFERENT ABOUT **CB** Antennas ABOUT TV Antennas ABOUT SWL Antennas BUILD: Van de Graaff **Machines Science Fair Crowd Stopper** REPORT: 25" Color TV Kit

PAGE 52

CONAR



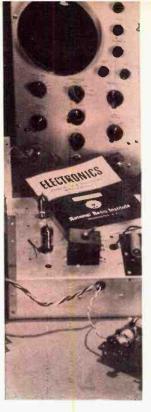
ET A FAST START WITH RI'S ABSORBING, NEW CHIEVEMENT KIT

elivered to your doorverything you need to take a significant start in ne Electronics field of our choice! This new tarter kit is an outstandig, logical way to introuce you to NRI training its . . . an unparalleled xample of the value of RI home-study training. /hat's in it? Your first roup of lesson texts; a ch vinyl desk folder to old your study material; ne industry's most comlete Radio-TV Electronics ictionary; valuable refrence texts; lesson anwer sheets; pre-addressd envelopes; pencils; pen; ngineer's ruler, and even ostage. No other school as anything like it.



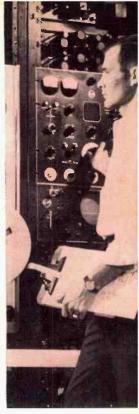
ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH CUSTOM TRAINING KITS

You get your hands on actual parts and use them to build, experiment, explore, discover. NRI pioneered and perfected the "home lab" technique of learning at home in spare time. Nothing is as effective as learning by doing. That's why NRI puts emphasis on equipment, and why it invites comparison with equipment offered by any other school. Begin now this exciting program of practical learning created by NRI's Research and Development Laboratories. It's the best way to understand fully the skills of the finest technicians-and make their techniques vour own.



"BITE-SIZE" LESSON TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING AT HOME

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You'll experience all the excitement of original discovery.



HOBBY? CAREER? PART-TIME EARNINGS? MAIL COUPON TO NRI

Whatever your reason fo wanting to increase you knowledge of Electronic: . . . whatever your educa tion . . . there's an NR instruction plan to fit you needs. Choose from three major training program in Radio-TV Servicing, In dustrial Electronics and Communications or selec one of seven NRI course in specialized subjects Mail coupon for NRI cata log. Find out how you can train at home this excit ing, rewarding way.

DISCOVER THE EXCITEMENT OF NRI ELECTRONICS TRAINING

Founded 50 years ago—in the days of wireless—NRI pioneered the "learn-bydoing" method of home-study. Today, NRI is the oldest, largest home-study Electronics school, offering the kind of instruction that makes learning exciting, fast. You build, test, experiment, explore. Whatever your interest, your need, your education, investigate the wide variety of NRI training plans . . . find out about the NRI Achievement Kit. Check and mail the coupon now. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington, D.C. 20016.

50 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

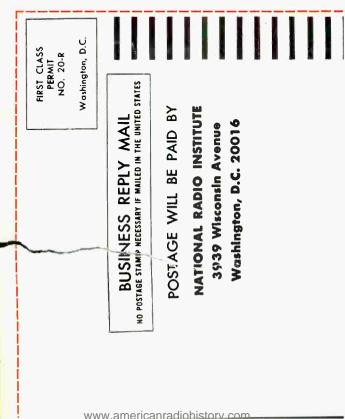
www.americanradiohistorv.com



Learning Electronics is faster, easier, more interesting with

NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT CUSTOM TRAINING KITS "BITE-SIZE" TEXTS

MAIL POSTAGE-FREE CARD



10 WAYS TO TRAIN AT HOME

- TELEVISION-RADIO SERVICING Learn to fix black-and-white and color sets, AM-FM radios, stereo hi-fi, etc. A profitable field for part or full-time business of your own.
- INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY ELECTRONICS Learn Principles, Practices, Maintenance of Electronic equipment. Covers computers, servos, telemetry, multiplexing, other subjects.
- COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS A comprehensive program covering broadcasting, mobile, marine, aviation communications. Learn to operate, maintain transmitting equipment. Prepares for FCC License.
- FCC LICENSE Prepares you quickly for First Class License exams. Every communications station must have licensed operators. Also valuable for Service Technicians.
- MATH FOR ELECTRONICS A short course of carefully prepared texts going from basic arithmetic to graphs and electronic formulas. Quick, complete, low in cost.
- BASIC ELECTRONICS Abbreviated 26-lesson course covering Automation-Electronics, TV-Radio language, components, principles. Ideal for salesmen, hobbyists, others.
- ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION For the man with a knowledge of basic Electronics who wants to learn process control, ultrasonics, telemetering and remote control, electro-mechanical measurement, other Automation subjects.
- AVIATION COMMUNICATIONS For the man who works or wants to work in and around planes. Covers direction finders, ranges, markers, loran, shoran, radar, landing system trans-mitters. Prepares for FCC License.
- MARINE COMMUNICATIONS Learn to operate, repair transmitters, direction finders, depth indicators, radar, other Elec-tronic equipment used on commercial and pleasure craft. A growing, profitable field. Prepares for FCC License.
- MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS Learn to install, operate, main-tain mobile equipment and associated base stations, as used police, fire departments, taxi companies, etc. Prepares for FCC License.

You must pass FCC exam on completion of any NRI communications course or your tuition payments are refunded in full.

4

4

١ 1

1

1 6 1 -(¢ I 1

1

CHECK AND MAIL THIS POSTAGE-FREE CARD

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your catalog. I have checked the field(s) most interest to me. (No salesman will call.) Please PRINT. of

1-056

TV-Radio	Servicing	🗌 Ba	sic Electronics	
🗌 Industria	Electronics	🗌 Ele	ectronics for Auto	mation
Complete	Communications	🗆 Av	iation Communic	ations
FCC Lice	nse	🗌 Ma	arine Communica	tions
🗌 Math for	Electronics	<u>□</u> Ma	bile Communica	tions
Name			Age	···· !
Address				
City	Stat	e	Zip Code)
ACCREDITED	MEMBER NATIONAL H		LION	NUST A
	www.americar	radiohi	story com	YOME STUD

www.americanradiohistory.com

QUALITY ACOUSTIC PERFORMANCE ... and unexcelled reliability have been the pri-mary design criteria for Telex products for twenty-six years. This and superb Telex crafts-manship have built a reputation for product excellence that is our proudest possession. For Quality Acoustics The Name Is ELEX TELEX 1200—Dynamic headset with or without noise cancelling dynamic boom mic is new standard of excellence for education applica-tions. Strain relief protects cords at wear points.

ments any stereo set.

information. STEREO-TWIN—Elliptical speakers deliver re-sponse of 16 to 15,000 cps for right and left stereo channels. Listening with the stereo-twin is a breathtaking new experience for even the experienced audiophile. Removable foam rubber cushions can be washed and sanitized.

WIDE PRODUCT RANGE Shown below are selected products represen-tative of the complete Telex line. Special products are designed and built to meet specific application requirements. A line of miniature switches is also available. Write for detailed



BOOM-MIKE HEADSET-Two-way communi-cations unit is suitable for a broad field of applications, including switchboard, amateur radio, general communications. Standard equip-ment on intercontinental jets. Easy to slip on, simple to adjust, practically unnoticeable to wear. Mike boom is adjustable.

ADJUSTATONE—More stereo hi-fi perform-ance and long lasting quality than ever before available at such an economy price. Big 3½-inch speakers, 10-15,000 cps. Rich styling comple-

A comfort to wear, yet shock, climactic and student proof.

TELESET®—For inexpensive general purpose listening the teleset cannot be surpassed. The same high quality magnetic driver used in the magna-twin delivers full range response with excellent tonal quality. Rugged construction assures reliability. Completely field service-able as are other Telex headsets



DYNASET®—An all purpose headset with pleasant tone, the light weight dynaset has hundreds of general listening applications. Receiver is located in "Y" with sound carried through acoustical tubing to both ears, 50 to 6,500 cps. Weight is only 1.25 ounces.



TWINSET®—A favorite of private and airline pilots, the twinset makes any Nav/Com system perform at its best. FAA approved, it weighs only 1.6 ounces, rests lightly at the temple with sound piped directly into the ear. Am-bient background sound remains intelligible for cockpit conversation, yet full communica-tion effectiveness is maintained.

STEREO CONTROL KIT-The stereo control kit allows adjustment of stereo speakers by remote control from your chair. Two headsets may be plugged into the miniature control model which carries an on-off switch and volume control. Kit complete with simple in-structione and 15 fort cord

INTEGRAL-CONTROL STEREO-TWIN-The only

IN LEGRAL-CONTROL STEREO-TWIN—The only headset to provide ideal stereo balance under all listening conditions. Smoothly styled control knobs on each earpiece provide separate sound level control for each channel. The same superb sensitivity and response that has won wide audiophile acceptance for the standard Stereo-twin headset. Now add integral channel con-trol for ultimate headset enjoyment.

structions and 15 foot cord.

MAGNA-TWIN[®]— Rugged practicality and su-perior sensitivity of magnetic driver elements have won acceptance of the Magna-Twin with or without boom microphone as standard for language laboratories and communications. Frequency response: 50 to 10,000 cps.

TV LISTENER—Listen to television through your private earset without disturbing others. Ideal for late night viewing. Widely used in hospitals, rest homes, motels and dormitories —wherever quiet must be combined with television entertainment. Two earsets may be used simultaneously. On-off switch and vol-ume control at chair side.

MONOSET®-The original under-the-chin lightweight headset for use with dictating machinas, the monoset is a favorite of secretaries. Clear, clean sound reproduction makes dictation easier to understand. Light weight of 1.2 oz. allows efficient transcription for extended periods without fatigue.

SERENATA—The finest stereo headset money can buy. Perfection performance with such ex-clusive deluxe features as adjustable ear cup pressure, electronic tone control, detachable cord, liquid-filled or foam cushions.

TELE-FI® — The tele-fi gives 30% better under-standing of speech because the single speaker delays sound to one ear imperceptably for greater "depth of sound." With replaceable foam eartips, unit includes plastic earframes for use as a single earset. Excellent for mon-itoring, phone order boards, office machines,

HAND MICROPHONE—Transistorized, noise-cancelling dynamic and carbon types available. Both are miniaturized, human engineered for comfortable hand fit. Amplitude output is ad-justable for 100% modulation, front hanging design eliminates rolling in hand. Standard equipment on most new aircraft.







TELEX ACOUSTIC PRODUCTS • 3054 EXCELSIOR BOULEVARD • MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55416 CIRCLE NO. 44 ON READER SERVICE PAGE May, 1965



POPULAR ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

VOLUME 24

MAY, 1966

NUMBER 5

SPECIAL ANTENNA SECTION

ROBERT CORN	VELL 39	
ROBERT O'BR	IEN 44	

ANTENNA BOOM

- 44 WHAT'S SO DIFFERENT ABOUT CB ANTENNAS?
- 47 SWL ANTENNAS FOR THE "FORGOTTEN MAN"

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

- WALTER B. FORD 48 CROWD STOPPER
- JOHN J. BORZNER 56 PEPPER
- ED FRANCIS 57 SUPERCHARGED SALT SHAKER
 - GARRY BOROSS 66 EXTERNAL VTVM "C" CELL
 - WILLIAM J. PRICE 67 LI'L ATLAS DEFIES GRAVITY

COMMUNICATIONS

MATT P. SPINELLO, KHC2060 74 ON THE CITIZENS BAND: A WACKY WALKIE WORLD? ROBERT LEGGE 76 ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BROADCASTS TO NORTH AMERICA HANK BENNETT, W2PNA 77 SHORT-WAVE LISTENING: STATION XEJNOP-WHERE IS IT? BILL LEGGE AND BOB HILL 78 BROADCASTS FROM ASIA AND OCEANIA HERB S. BRIER, W9EGQ 79 AMATEUR RADIO: ARE YOU READY FOR "SHORT SKIP" ON SIX? 90 SATELLITE ACTIVITY REPORT 108 SHORT-WAVE MONITOR CERTIFICATE APPLICATION

ELECTRONIC FEATURES AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS

- 52 TELEVISE IN YOUR HOME
- J. WANDRES 54 AKIHABARA: TOKYO'S RADIO ROW
- ROBERT P. BALIN 61 SERIES-CIRCUIT QUIZ
- JOHN D. DRUMMOND 62 HEATH BLAZES TRAIL WITH 25" COLOR TV KIT
 - 64 ZERO-BEATING THE NEWS
 - DON LANCASTER

Outdoor antennas-do we need them? 39

- 71 PARTS PROFILES 81 SOLID STATE
 - SOLID STATE
- 91 COMES THE REVOLUTION

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 14 TIPS & TECHNIQUES
- 22 NEW PRODUCTS
- 26 ELECTRONICS LIBRARY
- 32 NEW LITERATURE
- 87 OPERATION ASSIST

HAM HOBBY CLEARINGHOUSE

Electronic gadget cancels pull of gravity 67



89

POPULAR ELECTRONICS is indexed in the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature Copyright @ 1965 by zice

ed This month's cover photo by Bruce Pendleton Copyright © 1966 by ZIFF-DAYIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. All rights reserved.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS, May, 1966. Volume 24, Number 5 is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 307 North Michigan Avonue, Chicago. Illinois 60601. (Ziff-Davis also publishes Nksing, Flying, Business/Commercial Aviation, Boating, Car and Driver, Popular Photography, IllFi/Stereo Review. Electronics World, Modern Bride, Skiing Area News.) Conversion subscription rate for U.S., U.S. Possessions and Canuda. 33.06; all other constries, 86.00. Second Class pushage paid at Chicago, Illinois and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second class mail by the Poet Office Department, Ottawa. Canada and for payment of postage in cash.

SUBSCHIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to POPULAR ELECTRONICS, Circulation Department, Portland Place. Boulder, Colorado 80311. Please allow at least six weeks for change of address. Include your old address, as well as newenclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue. EDITORIAL CONTRINTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of art work, photographs or manuscripts.



DeVRY'S "BIG 3" AIDS TO PROGRESS ARE DESIGNED TO SPEED YOU QUICKLY TO A REAL FUTURE IN ELECTRONICS

EFFECTIVE TRAINING! Learn AT HOME in spare time, or day or evening in one of our RESIDENT SCHOOLS.

ELECTRONICS is one field that spells OPPORTUNITY in big capital letters for many men 18 to 45. This widespread but FAST GROWING field offers trained men some of today's finest, good-paying job opportunities — or a chance to start a profitable servicing shop!

Even if you don't have previous technical experience or an advanced education, DeVry's "BIG 3" aids to progress may very well be YOUR stepping stones to a BETTER FUTURE. You can learn at home in your spare time, while keeping your present job. Or, in a day or evening program in our U.S. or Canadian resident school, you can develop the very skills needed to make wonderful progress. We even work to get resident students part-time jobs to help with tuition or living expenses, if necessary!

INDUSTRY RECOGNITION! DeVry programs, prepared with industry's help, are "JOB-AIMED."

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE! for ALL graduates through our contacts with many large, respected companies across North America.

Regardless of how you complete your educational program with DeVry, you can count on industry-recognized, effective training aimed directly at providing on-the-job-type "knowhow." This is followed by actual EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get started in Electronics. Or, if you are in the field already, remember that a DeVry recommendation has meant plenty of ADDED DOLLARS in income to many who made themselves more valuable to employers.

See for yourself how you, too, may prepare for the INCOME, the PRESTIGE and the FINE FUTURE that goes with the title of Electronics Technician. Mail the coupon NOW for facts without obligation.

WE PREPARE YOU NOT FOR ONE JOB BUT FOR JOBS IN MANY DIVISIONS OF THE FASCINATING FIELD OF ELECTRONICS



May, 1966

3

"LONG RANGER"

The SHAKESPEARE fiberglass

WONDERSHAFT

offers:

- protection from weather a salt water area must
- durable construction takes high winds with ease
- low background noise
- insulated conductor

The BIG STICK 176 is an excellent CB 18'6" - 27.1 mc fiberglass WONDERSHAFT antenna . . . all direction coverage . . . minimum of dead spots no ground radials ... independent of mounting location.

See your favorite dealer or write Columbia Sales Office,

C/P CORPORATION



a subsidiary of the

Shakespeare

COMPANY RFD 3 • COLUMBIA, S. C. TELEPHONE 787-8710 area code 803

CIRCLE NO. 8 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

PHILLIP T. HEFFERNAN

OLIVER P. FERRELL

ROBERT CORNELL, WA2HDQ

JOHN D. DRUMMOND chaical

WILLIAM GALBREATH

MARGARET MAGNA

CHRISTOPHER SHERIDAN

ANDRE DUZANT

NINA KALAWSKY

PATTI MORGAN

H. S. BRIER, W9EGQ

M. P. SPINELLO, KHC2060 CB Edito

L. E. GARNER, JR.

H. BENNETT, W2PNA Short-Ware Editor

LAWRENCE SPORN vertising Sales

ARDYS C. MORAN

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953) William Ziff, President W. Bradford Briggs, Executive Vice President Hershel B. Sarbin, Vice President and General Manager lershel B. Sarbin, Vice President and General Manage Philip Sine, Financial Vice President Walter S. Mills, Jr., Vice President, Circulation Stanley R. Greenfield, Vice President, Marketing Phillip T. Heffernan, Vice President Frank Pomerantz, Vice President, Creative Services Arthur W. Butzow, Vice President, Production Editorial and Executive Offices One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016 212 ORegon 9-7200 Eastern Advertising Manager, RICHARD J. HALPERN Midwestern Office 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601 312 726-0892 Midwestern Advertising Manager, JAMES WEAKLEY Western Office 9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211 213 CRestview 4-0265; BRadshaw 2-1161 Western Advertising Manager, BUD DEAN Japan: James Yagi c/o Sekihara 1, Sakamachi, Shinjuku-ku Tokyo, Japan **Circulation** Office MPA Portland Place Boulder, Colorado 80311 Member HIGH FIDELIT

Audit Bureau of Circulations

Faulty, fragile, filament failures.

Phooey.

Yes, phooey to filament failures and costly tube replacements. CB radios should be solid state to take the bumps and knocks of mobile use.

That's why *all* Amphenol Citizens Radios are solid state. We don't believe in thin filaments that heat up and short. or snap. Or in fragile glass enclosures. Or in tubes at all, when transistors have more than ten times the life and warm up instantly. That's why Amphenol has the broadest line of solid state equipment available today.

Take the new Spokesman 650 for example. This ten crystal-controlled channel receiver is complete with spot button, S and RF meter, squelch control, 23 channel RF tuner, solid state switching

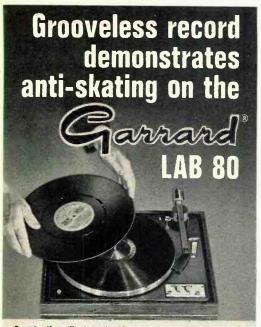
(no relay, making it possible to provide communications even at 25°F below zero), and most important, Amphenol dependability.

Remember, when you want the reliability of solid state circuitry, think of the industry's broadest line, Amphenol. See your local Amphenol distributor for more information on Amphenol solid state, and the Spekesman 650, or write us direct.



AMPHENOL DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION AMPHENOL CORPORATION 2875 South 25th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60153

CIRCLE NO. 3 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



Due to the offset angle of any cartridge and the rotation of the record, all tone arms tend to skate towards the center as you see in this blank disc. The grooves on ordinary records generally keep the tone arm in place, but a side pressure is constantly present, causing poor tracking, right channel distortion, and uneven record wear.



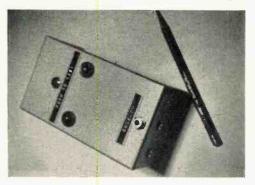
The Lab 80 Automatic Transcription Turntable has a patented, simple anti-skating control which equalizes the pressure. Here you see that even on the same blank record, the Lab 80 tone arm tracks perfectly, as if there were grooves!



Address correspondence for this department to: Letters Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS One Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

PANIC ALARM BUILDER HATH NO COMPASSION

In designing your panic alarms, I think you have been too lenient on the victims. In the "Build Panic Alarm" unit (May, 1964), it was a simple matter to pull the plug to stop the alarm. In "Don't Panic—Push the Button" (January, 1966), one could simply flick a switch on the back of the unit. By combining these two projects and using a little initiative, I have come up with a panic alarm which doesn't give an inch to its unsuspecting victim. I used the basic relay circuit from the May article and the blinking lights and squelch idea from the January article. Then I added a metal bushing to the squelch button so no one could stop the noise by putting a



book on the alarm. In order to turn my alarm off, you have to push a pin into one of several pinholes around the box, and simultaneously open a magnetic reed switch, hidden somewhere in the box, with a magnet.

GREG TARLE Fresh Meadows, N. Y.

Greg, how cruel can you be?

ELECTROLOCK-CUTELY YOURS

The "Electrolock" (January, 1966), looked like an "in" way to demonstrate my skill at keeping visiting kids out of my hi-fi set. All I would need would be a microswitch connected to the cover of the turntable so that nothing could be turned on unless the combo had been dialed and the cover lifted. But, the kids today are smarter than I ever was. One kid held down the push button and another ran through the entire sequence of possible combinations in less than an hour.

I figured that I'd forget a combo of six or seven numbers, which is what I would get if

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

6

Choose Your Tailor-Made Course in N.T. S. "PROJECT METHOD" ELECTRONICS

Now! N.T.S. - one of America's oldest leading home-study and resident technical schools – offers you GREATER CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRONICS. N.T.S. "Project Method" home training lessons are shop-tested in the Resident School in Los Angeles. You work on practical job projects, learn to use shop manuals and schematics. Your N.T.S. training is individual. You proceed at your own pace. The Schools' practical methods, plus more than 60 years of experience, have helped thousands of students all over the world to successful careers. Prepare now for a secure future in one of 8 N.T.S. Electronics Courses designed to fit your own particular needs.

on the electronic 'brains''ef "brains" de industry --computers, data processing and other automation equipment. Become a TV-Radio Technician, an electronics field engineer, succeed in your own business.

FUTURE! CHOOSE YOUR FIELD-INSURE YOUR

- FLECTRONICS-TV-RADIO-SERVICING & COMMU-NICATIONS A basic course thoroughly covering fundamentals of electronics, radio, TV servicing and communications.
- MASTER COURSE IN ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO, PLUS ADVANCED TV & INDUSTRIAL ELECTRON-ICS This course covers everything included in Course No. 1 plus Automation and every phase of the Electronics industry.
- FCC LICENSE Preparation for this government Blicense essential for interesting jobs in radar, radio, television, communications, guided missiles, many others. Upon completion of this course, if you do not pass the FCC exam for a 1st Class Commercial Radiotelephone License your tuition will be refunded.
- RADIO SERVICING (AM-FM-Transistors) Train for 4 radio sales and service with dealer or distributor.
- **5** TELEVISION SERVICING (Including Color) Covers installation, adjustment, repair and servicing of black and white and color television . . . prepares you for your own sales and service business.

- STEREO, HI-FI AND SOUND SYSTEMS A growb ing field. Prepares you to build, install and service modern sound equipment for home or industry.
- BASIC ELECTRONICS Gives you the fundamentals you must know to build on for a future Electronics career. Also offers an excellent background for Salesmen, Purchasing Agents, and others in Electronics.
- ELECTRONICS MATH Simple, easy-to-follow instructions in the specialized math you need in many electronics jobs.



CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School at Los Angeles in Sunny Southern California. N.T.S. is the oldest and largest school of its kind. Associate in Science Degree also offered in our Resident Program. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details

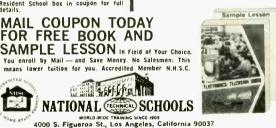
MAIL COUPON TODAY

FOR FREE BOOK AND

means lower tuition for you. Accredited Member N.H.S.C.

Steff fra Min

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME Learn easily. New moders method. Na-tional also offers accredited high school programs for men and women. Take own pace Latest approved textbooks— yours to keep—everything included at one low tuition. Check High School box f in coupon for information.





LETTERS (Continu

(Continued from page 6)

I added more switches, so in desperation, I removed the battery and even stuck a diode in series with one of the terminals so that the battery, which I hid, had to be connected just right. This normally would double the odds, but maybe my little devils have ESP. My wife found them with a filament transformer connected to the posts so that the a.c. got through the diode no matter which way the transformer was connected.

I have been fiddling around with delay circuits, with the idea that, if the button were



pressed on the wrong combination, the circuit would "deactivate" for half a minute or so; but my temporary remedy has worked long enough now that it may be of interest to others. You simply connect all unused terminals through a second set of terminals on the push button to a very loud doorbell.

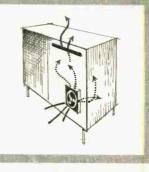


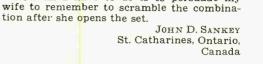
KEEP

A QUICKLY AND EASILY INSTALLED

WHISPER FAN KIT COOLING YOUR

HI-FI EQUIPMENT





ANTENNA POTPOURRI

house knows about it.

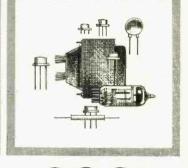
I plan to use a 75-ohm line to run from my outdoor antenna into the house. There I will connect it to a matching "Coloraxial" transformer and to a 4-set Blonder-Tongue color splitter. Four shielded 300-ohm lines will be connected to four outlets on the first floor. Will this setup give me better color pictures and better stations? Also, what type of insulators should I use for the coax? And can I use this setup for CATV in the future?

If the wrong combo is dialed, everyone in the

Now all I have to do is to persuade my

STEPHEN JACKSON Kalamazoo, Mich.

Steve, if you match everything up, there's no reason why the setup won't work. Be sure your antenna has a 75-ohm takeoff point to accommodate your 75-ohm transmission line; otherwise use a matching transformer. As for better color pictures, better than what? Unless you're a stockholder of a station, you're not going to be able to make them any better or worse. Insulators for coax (if you mean standoffs) are not critical, just so long as you don't kink the wire. If your system works with



COOL THOSE HEAT GENERATING TRANSIS-TORS, TUBES AND COMPONENTS FOR ADDED LIFE...

the WHISPER FAN beats the heat that wrecks the set. Engineers have found that up to 40% or more life can be added to computer systems when components are properly cooled. And the life of your hiff, IV or ham equipment will be shortened unless you provide for the dissipation of the heat generated by transistors, tubes, transformers and other components. In addition, the Whisper Fan improves equipment performance by minimizing component drift due to heat and eliminates hot spots due to eddies.

Measuring only $4 \mathfrak{W}_6 ''$ square and $1 \mathscr{Y}_1''$ deep, it can be set in a corner or mounted on the rear panel in Just minutes. The Whisper Fan requires only 7 watts, just pennies a week to operate. Whisper Fan Kit comes complete with mounting hardware, plug and cord for electrical connections and installation instructions. Cost only \$14.85 $_$ Write for descriptive literature and name of nearest dealer.



CIRCLE NO. 31 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

BREATHES 65 CUBIC FEET OF COOL

AIR PER MINUTE THROUGHOUT THE

ENCLOSURE

FINCOCOLOR-VE-LOG ANTENNAS FOR UHF, VHF, FM RECEPTION

ALL-BAND UHF-VHF-FM ANTENNA

The one antenna that does the work of 3! Gives startlingly clear black and white pictures and beautiful color on **both** UHF and VHF television channels — plus the finest in stereophonic and monophonic sound reproduction.

SWEPT-ELEMENT

VHF-FM Antenna FINCO Model UVF-24 \$59.95 list

FINCO

Model VL-10 \$34.95 list

FINCO Model UVF-18--\$42.50 list FINCO Model UVF-16--\$30.50 list FINCO Model UVF-10--\$18.50 list

FINCO's Color-Ve-Log challenges all competition! Its swept-element design assures the finest in brilliant color and sharply defined black and white television reception — as well as superb FM monaural and stereo quality

FINCO Model '/L-18-\$54.50 list FINCO Model '/L-15-\$46.95 list FINCO Model VL-7-\$23.95 list FINCO Model VL-5-\$16.95 list

Featuring FINCO's exclusive Gold Corodizing

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice THE FINNEY COMPANY • 34 W. Interstate Street • Bedford, Ohio

Write for beautiful color brochures Number 20-322, and 20-307, Dept. PE

CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

May, 1966

9

POPULAR SAMS BOOKS LETTERS



THIS HANDY ORDER FORM -USE JUST PUBLISHED! TIMELY!

ABC's of Modern Radio. NEWLY REVISED & UPDATED. Makes the principles of radio transmission and re-ception easily understandable. Traces the entire path of the radio wave from the station to the home receiver. Covers AM, FM, and Stereo radio. Order ARS-2, only. \$1.95

ABC's of Computers. NEW SECOND EDITION. Completely revised and updated. Explains in simple terms how computers work and what they do. Describes digital and analog types, circuitry, memory and storage de-vices, programming, etc. Fully covers computer basics. Order ABC-2, only . \$2.50

- ABC'S OF Transistors. NEWLY REVISED AND FULLY UPDATED Helps anyone understand the structure and function of the transistor. Explains not only what transistors are but how they operate. De-scribesbasictransistor circuits and testing procedures. Order TRA-2, only . \$1.95
- Second-Class Radiotelephone License Handbook. New 3rd edition; complete study course for elements I, II and III of the *latest* FCC exams. Helps you earn the license you need for communications and two-way radio work. Order QAN-2, only....\$3.95
- How To Read Schematic Diagrams. Not only shows you how to read and interpret diagrams, but analyzes each component, its construction, and its circuit purpose and use. Order RSD-1, only \$1.50
- TV Servicing Guide. Tells you how to apply proper trouble shooting procedures based on analysis of symptoms, illustrated by picture tube photos. Packed with troubleshooting and servicing hints. Order SGS-1 any Order SGS-1, only \$2.00
- Color-TV Servicing Made Easy. Full explanation of color principles, circuitry, setup adjustments, and servic-ing of all color-TV sets. Takes the mystery out of servicing color-TV. Order CSL-1, only \$3.25

101 Ways to Use Your VOM & VTVM. Shows you how to get the most from these popular instruments, how to make required connections, how to test properly, how to evaluate results. Order TEM-3, only ...\$2.00

Citizens Band Radio Handbook, CBH-2 Tape Recorders-How They Work, TRW-2 Sams Photofact Guide to TV Troubles, PFG-1 Computer Circuit Projects You Can Build, BOC-1 Modern Dictionary of Electronics, DIC-2 Handbook of Electronic Tables & Formulas, HTF-2 Troubleshooting With the Oscilloscope, TOS-1 Color, TV Tarehlo Circuit, COL \$2.95 3.95 2.95 3.95 Color TV Trouble Clues, COL-1, Tube Substitution Handbook, TUB-8, North American Radio-TV Station Guide, RSG-2, 1.95 .50 1.95 FAMOUS ABC'S BOOKS

□ Short-Wave Listening, SWL-1., 51,95 □ Boolean Algebra. BAB-2...2.25 □ Lasers & Masers. LAL-2...195 □ Electronic Organs. ECO-1. 195 □ Ham Radio. HAP-2...195 □ Hi-Fi & Stereo. HSF-1...195 □ Computer Programming. CPL-1. 1.95 □ Tape Recording. TAP-2...150

-HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. -Order from any Electronic Parts Distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. PE-5 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

enclosed. Send books checked above. \$ Send FREE Sams Book Catalog.

CIRCLE NO. 32 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

State_

Zip.

Name.

LEASE PRINT Address

City-

(Continued from page 8)

an off-the-air signal, it should work equally well with CATV. See "Antenna Boom" starting on page 39 of this issue.

ENGLISH-LANGUAGE NEWSCASTS

My compliments on the accuracy of your "English-Language Newscasts to North America" list. Within the space of one week, I received all 23 countries on the list, at the times and on the frequencies listed.

ELLIOT STRAUS West Orange, N. J.

Elliot, how about taking a crack at the list of more difficult to hear "Broadcasts from Asia and Oceania" which appears on page 78 of this issue?

TAPE CLUBS

As a subscriber to your outstanding magazine, may I-and CANTRA (Canadian Tape Recordists Association)-request that more articles on taping and tape recorders be published? I am enclosing a picture of a console I built at our Ottawa location.

CANTRA was originally formed in 1963. It is a non-profit organization, and its aim is



friendly tapespondence throughout the world. If any of your readers would like more information about CANTRA, they may contact Hal Redfield at 4406 W. Florissant, St. Louis, Mo., in the U.S.A. or myself here in Ottawa at 248 Elgin St., #5.

E. J. POMBERT (CANTRA Director) Ottawa 4. Ont., Canada

The December 1965 issue of POPULAR ELEC-TRONICS with its articles on tape recording is well worth the price of the annual subscription. I would like to share "Inside Tips from the Pros" with all members of the American Tape Exchange. The Exchange is a nonprofit club which was organized to promote brotherhood and fellowship throughout the world. An application form for membership and information about the club can be had by sending a stamped self-addressed envelope to the American Tape Exchange, 84 Chambers Dr., Marietta, Ga. 30062.

L. S. COBB, Director Marietta, Ga.

(Continued on page 12)

Why does one of these men earn so much more than the other?

More brains? More ambition?

No, just more education in electronics.

You know that two men who are the same age can work side-by-side on the same project, yet one will earn much more than the other.

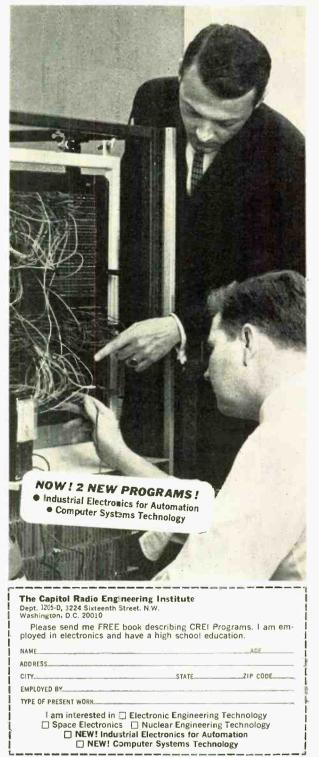
Why? In most cases, simply because one man has a better knowledge of electronics than the other. In electronics, as in any technical field, you must learn more to earn more. And, because electronics keeps changing, you can never stop learning if you want to be successful.

But your job and family obligations may make it almost impossible for you to go back to school and get the additional education you need. That's why CREI Home Study Programs are developed. These programs make it possible for you to study advanced electronics at home, at your own pace, on your own schedule. You study with the assurance that what you learn can be applied on the job to make you worth more money to your employer.

CREI Programs cover all important areas of electronics including communications, servomechanisms, even spacecraft tracking and control. You're sure to find a program that fits your career objectives.

You're eligible for a CREI Program if you have a high school education and work in electronics. FREE book gives all the facts. Mail coupon or write: CREI, Dept. 1205-D,3224 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20010







GREATER RANGE POWER with the exclusive new DYNA-BOOST circuit that intensifies speech signals and extends the signal range.

The new Cobra CAM-88 is rugged, handsome and field proven. Compare it, feature for feature, with other CB equipment and you'll be convinced that the Cobra CAM-88 is by far the best.

Outstanding Features

- Fully-Equipped for Immediate 23-channel Transmit and Receive
- Double Conversion Superheterodyne Receiver
- Transistorized 117V AC/12V DC Power Supply
- Speech Compression with Switch
- Delta-Tune Fine Tuning
- Squelch Control and Standby Switch
- Illuminated Dual-Purpose Meter Power-in (Receive)-Power-out (Transmit)
- Modulation Indicator
- Detachable Press-to-talk Microphone
- Convertible to a Public Address Amplifier

Carefully engineered design makes the Cobra completely reliable and easy to operate. Completely self-contained. No additional crystals needed. \$21495

See your Distributor or Write for Bulletin 5P6

B&K MANUFACTURING CO.



DIVISION OF DYNASCAN CORPORATION 1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE. + CHICAGO, ILL. 60613

Export: Empire Exporters, 123 Grand St., New York 13, U.S.A. Also available in Canada. CIRCLE NO. 5 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

LETTERS (Continued from page 10)

"TICKLE STICK"

I built "The Tickle Stick" (February, 1966), put the works into an attache case, and hooked the electrodes to the two catches. So far no one has seen the inside of the case. RICKIE PRINDLE, WN50BY Abilene, Texas

Was I surprised when I pushed the button on the "Tickle Stick." I expected a small shock, but was almost jolted off my feet. Then I tried it on all my friends.

> STEVE GOLDBAND Haverstraw, N. Y.

I would like to know if it is possible to obtain information on how to increase the shock strength of the "Tickle Stick." I would like to be able to build something which is just as compact but which has about four times the "tickle," so that I could use it to condition some of our animals. Our present stimulator is a.c.-operated and, thus, not portable.

DARRELL E. Rose, Ph.D. Director of Audiological Research Monterey Institute for Speech and Hearing Monterey, Calif.

Rickie, it looks like you should join the Diplomatic Service. Steve, you better join Rickie, as you probably don't have any friends left. Darrell, we can't publish anything that tells how to get a greater shock, but there are commercial units available for police work and for use in stock yards.

AMAZING ELECTROMAZE

Your "Electromaze Puzzle" in the February, 1966, issue was superb! It was thoughtprovoking as well as interesting. Let's have another!

MITCH ZIMMER Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mitch, did you see the one in the April issue? Another one is scheduled for June.

ALL FOR 99 CENTS?

The "Unique 99-Cent Speaker Enclosure" (November, 1965) really works. But, in my unit, sound quality suffered from vibration of the waste basket. Experimenting disclosed that six or eight bands of wire or heavy nonstretch twine, fitted tightly around the basket, would dampen the vibrations considerably. The wires should be fitted as tightly as possible two or three inches above the desired position, then pushed toward the wider end to tighten them even more. Uniform spacing of the bands is not necessary, and might be undesirable. A second waste basket, also with a hole in the bottom, and placed over the first basket, also dampens the vibrations con-(Continued on page 94)

<text><text>

Now you can enjoy the best reception ever on any VHF, UHF or FM/Stereo station—from one antenna, using one down-lead—with the patented new JFD COLOR LPV Log Periodic.

model LPV-VU9 Suburban-Fringe

\$39.95

Why cripple your reception with inefficient antenna "hodge-podges?" Choose a powerful space-age JFD LPV . . . see and hear the spectacular difference!

DON'T BE MISLED BY IMITATIONS-NO OTHER ANTENNA WORKS LIKE THE JFD LPV BECAUSE

- Only the LPV is designed according to the original log periodic patented design of the University of Illinois Antenna Research Laboratories.
- Only the LPV combines frequency-independent design with capacitor-coupled electronic dipoles for ...

Higher, more uniform gain and narrower directivity on channels 2 to 83-and FM.

SEE YOUR JFD LPV DEALER TODAY!

JFD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION • 1462 62nd Street • Brooklyn, N. Y. 11219

world's largest manufacturer of TV & FM antennas

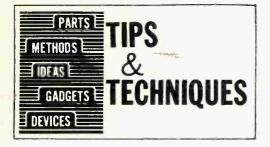
LAN COLOR LOG PERIODIC

COLOR ANTENNA \$49.95

model LPV-VU6

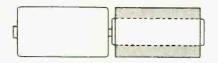
Metro-Suburban

\$27.50



PADDED CELL KEEPS FLASHLIGHT LIT

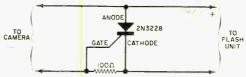
Situation: a "dead" flashlight and the only batteries on hand are physically too small to use. Sound familiar? Next time it happens to you, try putting the flashlight back in use by padding a small battery with a roll of



tape and paper, cardboard, or other bulk insulating material. Build up the diameter of the small battery until it fits in the larger battery holder, and you're in business—at least for a little while. —Art Trauffer

SCR TAKES LOAD OFF CAMERA FLASH CONTACTS

Photographers who constantly use an electronic or other type of flashgun will appreciate this simple, inexpensive gadget—it cuts down the high voltage and current normally



"felt" across the camera's contacts and extends their life. You can assemble the 2N3228 silicon control rectifier (SCR) and 100-ohm resistor in any small plastic container; a coin holder will do nicely. If you insert the assem-



(Continued on page 20)



Delivers unheard of low loss and top 82-channel color performance

At last, a TV transmission line that gives you *TV studio quality* reception. It comes readyto-install in 50 and 75-foot sweep-tested coils with factory attached connectors. And it's actually less expensive than some twinlead.

New 82-Channel Coloraxial Cable causes less loss than shielded twinlead, and it's comparable to new twinlead in a typical home installation. What's more, twinlead losses increase with age—coax losses remain constant. And Coloraxial cable lasts 10 times longer than twinlead.

For excellent TV reception try new 82-Channel Coloraxial Cable on your next antenna. After all, you deserve the best.



Jerrold Electronics Corporation Distributor Sales Division 401 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. 19106





You can get additional information promptly concerning products advertised or mentioned editorially in this issue

Circle the number on the coupon below which corresponds to the key number at the bottom of the advertisement or is incorporated in the editorial mention that interests you.

Mail the coupon to the address indicated below.

Please use this address only for Product Service requests.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS P. O. BOX 8391 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19101

.

 Please send me additional information about the products whose code numbers I have circled

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75

 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 91
 100

 <th colspan="1

You can earn more money if you have an FCC License



Employers are paying good money for men holding FCC tickets. Read how to get yours:

When you hold a Commercial License issued by the FCC (Federal Communications Commission) you have written proof that you know and understand basic electronic theory and fundamentals. It's worth plenty...particularly to companies on the lookout for qualified technicians. Here's how one of the country's leading office machine manufacturers rates men with FCC Licenses:

"An FCC License is an asset to any man looking to enhance his career in the field of electronics. At our Company, a licensed man is well-rewarded because an FCC License attests to his knowledge of electronics theory..."

Thousands of employers will tell you the same thing. Licensed men get the good jobs. They make more money ...move ahead faster...enjoy exciting, challenging work. What's more, they're needed badly in every field of electronics. Industrial electronics. Radio-TV Broadcasting. Aerospace, Electronics Servicing...including mobile and marine radio *plus* CB. Yes...your opportunities are unlimited once you're carrying that FCC Commercial Ticket. AND CLEVE-LAND INSTITUTE OF ELECTRONICS CAN GET ONE FOR YOU! On the facing page, read how four ambitious men just like you have cashed in on CIE's sure-fire FCC Licensing Program. Read about CIE's exclusive money-back offer. And then enroll in the FCC course of your choice. You will soon be on your way to a Commercial FCC License and the many rewards that go with it!



These CIE men have good jobs (they have Commercial FCC Licenses)



Matt Stuczynski, Senior Transmitter Operator, Radio Station WBOE, "I give Cleveland Institute credit for my First Class Commercial FCC License. Even though I had only 6 weeks of high school algebra, CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMING teaching method makes electronics theory and fundamentals easy. After completing the CIE course, I took and passed the 1st Class Exam. I now have a good job in studio operation, transmitting, proof of performance, equipment servicing. Believe me, CIE lives up to its promises!"



Chuck Hawkins, Chief Radio Technician, Division 12, Ohio Dept. of Highways. "Cleveland Institute Training enabled me to pass both the 2nd and 1st Class License Exams on my first attempt... even though 1'd had no other electronics training. (Many of the others who took the exam with me were trying to pass for the eighth or ninth time!) 1'm now in charge of Division Communications and we service 119 mobile units and six base stations. It's an interesting, challenging and extremely rewarding job. And incidentally, I got it through CIE's Job Placement Service ... a free lifetime service for CIE graduates."



A CIE FCC License Course will quickly prepare you for a Commercial FCC License. If you don't pass the FCC exam ... on the first try ... after completing your course, CIE will refund all your tuition. You get an FCC License ... or your money back!





Ted Barger, Electronic Technician, Smith Electronics Co. "I've been interested in electronics ever since I started operating my own Ham rig (K&ANF). But now I've turned a hobby into a real interesting career. Cleveland Institute of Electronics prepared me for my Commercial FCC License exam ..., and I passed it on the first try. I'm now designing, building and testing all kinds of electronic equipment... do a lot of traveling, too. It's a great job ..., and thanks to CIE and my FCC License, I'm on my way up."



Glenn Horning, Local Equipment Supervisor, Western Reserve Telephone Company (subsidiary of Mid-Continent Telephone Company)."There's no doubt about it. I owe my 2nd Class FCC License to Cleveland Institute. Their FCC License Program really teaches you theory and fundamentals and is particularly strong on transistors, mobile radio, troubleshooting and math. Do I use this knowledge? You bet. We're installing more applicated electronic gear all the time and what I learned from CIE sure helps. Our Company has 10 other men enrolled with CIE and take my word for it, it's going to help every one of them just like it helped me."

Two out of three men who took the 1st Class Commercial FCC License exam in 1955, failed. Nine out of ten CIE-TRAINED men who take this

exam, pass ... the very first try!

And that's why CIE can back their courses with the warranty you see at the left. CIE-trained men know their stuff...because CIEAUTO-PEOGRAMMEDTM lessons work!

Get started now. Send postage-paid reply card for free information about a plan that gets you an FCC License or costs you nothing!



Cleveland Institute of Electronics

1776 East 17th Street, Dept. PE-40, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

May, 1966

津津

B



WHAI THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU The "selu-kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price you will be an build radios. using regular schematies: how to solder and wire in a build ressinual manner: how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn how to work with punched metal chassis as well as the new Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the principles of RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, detectors, rectifiers. test equipment. Signal Tracer, Stubild VO Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator. Signal Tracer, Stubild VO Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator. Signal Tracer, Stubild Signal for the build, the will receive a education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only \$26.35 complete. PROGRESSIVE The NULL Constant of the sectors of the processive the schematic PROGRESSIVE The NULL Constant of the sectors of the se

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

TEACHING METHOD The Progressis Radia "gdu-kit" is the foremost duration-al radio kit in the world and is universality accepted as the standard in the field of electron-ies training. The "Bdu-Kit" uses the modern educational uses the modern educational uses the modern educational rou been by building and the radio. Gradually, in a progress-sive manner, and at your own rate, you construct more ad-vanced multi-tube radio circuits. learn more advanced theory and aprofessional radio technician professional radio technician professional radio technician professional radio technician these circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE Tou do not read he silghtest background in radio or science. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old schools and clubs, by Armed Forces Personnel and Vasierage Administration for De of the most important as-pects of the "Edu-Kit" is the Consultation Service which we provide. We welcome students to send us their problems, based we their problems, the "Edu-Kit" course, or encountered in other experiences in the field of electronics.

These circuits operate on your | other experiences in the field regular AC or DC house current. I of clectronics. THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE C

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS You will learn to trouble-shoot and service radios, using the professional signal Tracer. The unique Signal Injector, and the dynamic Radio and Electron-service will help you with any service will help you with any technical problems.

THE KIT FOR

I and sent for your kit." Set of Tools Radio Book & Radio and Electronics Tester • Ectric Soldering Iron • Picers.Cutters • Tester Instruction Book Ub: Consultation Book, • Quiz Book • Membership in Radio-TV ub: Consultation Book, • CC Amateur License Training rinted Circuitry • Certificate or Witt • Valuable Discount Card UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Electric Solderi Hi-Fi Book Club: Consultat Printed Circuitr UNC



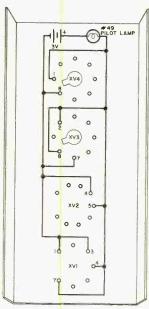
TIPS

(Continued from page 14)

bly in the flash cord, you'll be able to use the hookup with different flash units and with different cameras. No additional batteries are required since the gadget is powered by the flash unit. Cost is less than \$2.00. -William S. Gohl

QUICKIE TUBE FILAMENT CHECKER FROM OLD RADIO CHASSIS

Do you have an old radio chassis in your junk box? You can turn it into a "quick-and-dirty" tube filament checker for testing a blackedout series-string of tubes. Replace all dupli-



cate sockets with an assortment of other sockets including 7- and 9-pin miniatures (XV1, XV2), octal (XV3). and loctal (XV4) types. Wire the filament pins, a #49 pilot lamp. and two 11/2volt flashlight cells as shown. To test a tube, insert it in the appropriate socket; if the lamp lights, chances are that the filament is good. While you can be mislead in some instances by tubes having shorted ele-

ments and open filaments, and by filaments that act up only when full voltage is applied, in most cases this checker will work to your advantage. Also, you can connect a pair of test leads to, say, pins 2 and 7 of XV3, and use the gadget as a continuity tester (with a 3-volt pilot lamp). -Mike Ianelli

"TIPS" WANTED

Do you have a favorite "tip" or "technique" that you would like to pass on to other readers? It may be worth money to you. Send it in (about 100 words or so, with a rough drawing and/or a clear photograph), and if it is accepted, you will receive a check in return. The size of the check will depend upon the originality of the idea and how practical it is. Material not accepted will be returned. Address the "package" to: Tips & Techniques Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016.

Hallicrafters' new CB-19 transceiver is about as sleek and trim and compact as an infantry boot.



That's why there's room for the "S" meter, the receiver tuning VFO, the king-size communications speaker and unsurpassed basic performance —for only **\$149.95**

You'll get a boot out of these features!

8 crystal-controlled channels. 23-channel receiver tuning with frequency spotting switch.
 Built-in, amateur-type "S" meter.
 All-electronic push-to-talk circuitry.
 Dual conversion, superheterodyne receiver. Superior sensitivity—less than 1 microvolt for 10 db S/N.
 Hallicrafters' exclusive "Racket Buster" built-in noise limiter.

halli

5th and Kostner Aves. Chicago, III. 60624

Export: International Div. Available in Canada through Gould Sales Co.

"Quality through Craftsmanship"

CIRCLE NO. 15 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

PRODUCTS (Continued from page 22)

gineered into the $6\%'' \ge 4\%'' \ge 2\%''$ unit. Its circuitry employs 10 transistors and 4 diodes. Two antennas—including a 24'' telescoping whip—are built into the WR-3100. An earphone is provided for private listening.

Circle No. 80 on Reader Service Page 15

HAM AND CB "TRANSMATCH"

The compact, portable, easy-to-use Model 715 "Transmatch" announced by *EICO* Elec*tronic Instrument Co., Inc.,* quickly indicates the status of all the vital r.f. characteristics of ham and CB

At a flip of a switch, it reads SWR from 1 to 30, true r.f. power up to 50 watts, percentage of modulation to 100%, and relative field strength on a calibrated



scale of 1 to 10. A set of headphones can be plugged in for an aural check on modulation distortion, and for monitoring. This solidstate, self-powered, sensitive (100-µa. meter) unit is available wired or in kit form.

Circle No. 81 on Reader Service Page 15

COMMUNICATIONS-TYPE CB TRANSCEIVER

An 18-transistor, 9-diode CB transceiver, the Amphenol Model 650 contains a new crystalcorrelated tunable dual-conversion receiver, adding the stability of a crystal oscillator to a high-Q tuned circuit. Seven panel controls, plus an easily read output/S-meter permit a



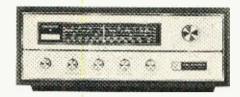
high degree of regulation and monitoring of transmitted and received signals. A studmounted transistor is used for the transmitter's final output stage; power output peaks at 3.5 watts. The

Model 650 also serves as a p.a. system when used with an external speaker. With selfcontained 12-volt d.c. and 115-volt a.c. power supplies, it measures only $3\%'' \ge 6\%'' \ge 9\frac{1}{2}'''$ deep. It can be operated at temperatures as low as -25° F.

Circle No. 82 on Reader Service Page 15

MULTI-BAND TUNER

Stereo enthusiasts and SWL's can now have something in common: the R-200-B transistorized FM stereo/AM multi-band short-wave tuner available from Fisher Radio. The R-200-B's features include a high-sensitivity (1.8 μ V.) front-end and automatic multiplex switching for FM stereo reception. The fourband AM section (150-350 kc., 510-1630 kc., 5.9-6.3 mc., 7.0-16.5 mc.) has a tuned r.f. amplifier stage and a 3-gang tuning capacitor to



make possible low-noise reception even in weak signal areas. A unique gain control regulates three stages to effectively reduce the fade-out often associated with SWL'ing on conventional tuners. Razor-sharp selectivity is said to be achieved by a front panel AM bandwidth selector switch.

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Page 15

TV PICTURE TUBE ANALYZER

Quality tests for both color and black and white tubes can be performed with the CRT-100 picture tube analyzer introduced by *Lectrotech*

I n c. Color tubes are checked at the two extremes of operating conditions maximum and m i n i m u m e mission which provides an accurate means of comparing the



three color guns. Grid-cathode leakage is measured by a sensitive indicator. Rejuvenation is accomplished by a momentary application of a high energy potential between grid and cathode, and momentary high voltage between elements is used to burn out shorts. The CRT-100 comes with plug-in type sockets and cables.

Circle No. 84 on Reader Service Page 15

AUDIO FAN

You can extend the life of your hi-fi set or communications gear by installing a highpowered, low-noise fan such as the "Hi-Fi Boxer" available from *IMC Magnetics*. The "Hi-Fi Boxer" can blow fresh air into your set or operate as an exhaust fan. Small enough $(4\frac{11}{16})$ " square x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep) to fit into almost any enclosure, it provides enough air to flush the average cabinet 10 to 20 times per minute, thus minimizing thermal drift and improving component life. The unit sports a rugged metal housing, and an aerodynamically efficient 5-blade impeller. It comes as a kit but requires only a minimum of assembly.

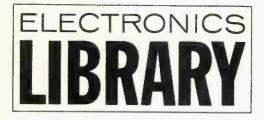
Circle No. 85 on Reader Service Page 15

WELCOME ABOARDI

International's "FLYING SHOWROOM 66" will visit your area soon. Welcome aboard this fabulous electronic flying display.

During 1966, International's Martin 202 Flying Showroom will tour cities throughout the United States, bringing with it displays of International electronic equipment and products, plus a technical staff available for consultation. A space age electronic show for Citizens Radio dealers and users, Amateur Radio operators, users of commercial 2-way radio, manufacturers requiring special electronic products, radio experimenters and hobbyists. If you are a manufacturer, radio equipment dealer, Amateur or Citizens Radio Club, or other interested groups, we will attempt to schedule a specific time and date to visit your area. Watch for announcement or write International Crystal Manufacturing Co., Inc. for details.





RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL, RC-24

Considered by many to be the most complete and authoritative reference book in its field, the new streamlined edition of the RCA Receiving Tube Manual, RC-24, is more compact and easier to use. It gives up-to-date information on the complete RCA line of receiving tubes for homeentertainment applications, picture tubes for black-and-white and color TV receivers, and voltage-regulator and voltage-reference tubes. There is detailed coverage of all active tube types, while the technical data on the older types are presented in tapular clart form. A new index provides ready access to data on specific tube types.

Published by Radio Corporation of America, Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N. J. 07029. Soft cover. 576 pages. \$1.25.

ABC'S OF LASERS & MASERS, Second Edition

by Allan Lytel

The new edition of this book encompasses all the basic principles of both lasers and masers in a language that anyone can understand. The up-to-date text and illustrations introduce the reader to the various devices used to produce microwave and light radiation. Also of interest are the practical applications outlined for such devices—surgical knives, welding torches, heat ray sources, etc. Future possibilities are discussed as well.

Published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62 St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206. Soft cover. 128 pages. \$1.95.



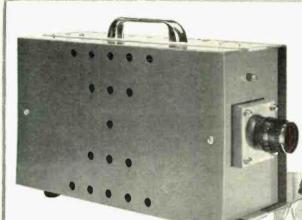
TRANSISTORS: PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS

by R. G. Hibberd

It is a pleasure to review a book on solidstate devices that fills the void between the construction-project texts and the mathematical treatises on how transistors work. The author, an employee of Texas Instruments Ltd. in England, has written a thorough, readily understandable book on



NEW! A complete closed-circuit TV camera including vidicon tube, 25mm. f 1.9 lens, cable, cabinet and complete instructions for only \$209.50!



NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!

Connects instantly to any TV set
 Operates up to 6 sets without amplifiers

This versatile, high-quality, Conar Model 800 adds a new dimension to the electronic hobbyist's activities: provides the affordable answer for anyone needing an easy-to-use. reliable surveillance camera. At the low kit price of \$209.50 (\$259.50 assembled) you get everything you need to be operational. All you do is hook camera leads to antenna terminais on any standard TV set, turn to an unused channel (2 to 6) and switch it on! Use indoors or out at any distance up to 1,000 ft. A 150-watt bulb provides all the light you need indoors. Optional wide-angle and telephoto lenses and tripod available. Rush coupon for complete information. Easy monthly payment plan.



CONAR is a division of the National Radio Institute Hundreds of uses in homes, schools, offices, plants, stores

Available as kit or fully assembled

One year guarantee on all parts (90-day guarantee on vidicon tube)





CONAR	3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, D. C. 20016
	EA6C
Please rush	data on Model 800 TV Camera
Name	
Address	
City	
State	Zip

6 HEATHKIT[®] Values . . . See

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY... HEATHKIT 21" COLOR TV!



THE ONLY 21" COLOR TV YOU CAN INSTALL 3 WAYS!

- 1. In a wall
- 2. In your own cabinet
- In either Heath optional factory-assembled cabinets

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

• "Rare-earth" 21" color tube for brighter colors • 24,000 volt regulated picture power • Tunes channels 2-83 • Automatic color control & gated automatic gain control for steady, "jitter-free" pictures • Deluxe "turret-type" tuners with "push-to-fine-tune" that "remembers" so you don't have to readjust each time you return to a channel • All critical assemblies prebuilt, aligned & tested ... just 3 simple circuit boards to wire ... requires no special skills or knowledge • 1-year warranty on picture tube, 90 days on all other parts

No Need To Wait... Enjoy "True-To-Life" Color TV Now! Until recently, this unique color TV kit has been on a reservation basis due to the nationwide shortage of color tubes. Now we have them in stock and can fill your order immediately.



The Only 21" Color TV You Can Align & Maintain ... eliminates costly TV service calls for simple color picture adjustments and minor repairs. Exclusive built-in self-servicing facilities coupled with simple-to-follow instructions and detailed color photos show you exactly what to do and how to do it. You become the expert! Results? Clean, true-to-life color pictures day in and day out.

From Parts To Pictures In Just 25 Hours! As easy to build as an audio amplifier. And you enjoy the savings (quality compares to sets costing up to \$200 more). You even set-up and converge the picture . . . another cost-saver! Easy credit terms available, too. Use the coupon to order now!



The Other 244 In FREE Catalog!

Deluxe All-Transistor, 10-Band Shortwave Portable!

10 bands tune longwave, standard AM, FM and 2-22.5 mc shortwave. 16 transistors, 6 diodes, and 44 factory-built & aligned RF circuits. Separate FM tuner & IF strip same as used in deluxe Heathkit FM tuners. Two built-in antennas, 4" x 6" speaker, battery-saver switch. Operates anywhere on 7 flashlight batteries, or on 117 v. AC with optional charger/converter GRA-43-1 @ \$6.95. Assembles in 10 hours. 17 lbs.





^{kit GR-54}

New Deluxe Shortwave Radio!

Compare it to sets costing \$150 and more! 5 bands cover 200-400 kc, AM, and 2-30 mc. Tuned RF stage, crystal filter for greater selectivity, 2 detectors for AM and SSB, tuning meter, bandspread tuning, code practice monitor, automatic noise limiter, automatic volume control, antenna trimmer, built-in 4" x 6" speaker, headphone jack, gray metal cab., free SWL antenna. 25 lbs.

New "Q" Multiplier!

Low Cost Shortwave Radio!



Covers 550 kc to 30 mc-includes AM plus 3 shortwave bands. 5" speaker; bandspread tuning; signal strength indicator; 7" slide-rule dial; BFO; 4-tube circuit plus 2 rectifiers; noise limiter; external antenna connectors; Q-multiplier input; gray aluminum cabinet; AM antenna. 15 lbs.



Use with matching GR-64 (opposite) or similar SWL receivers with 1F circuits from 450-460 kc. Creates extra-sharp selectivity through an efficient "Q" of 4000 and provides a notch for adjacent signal attenuation. Includes built-in power supply. Charcoal cabinet gray front panel. 3 lbs.

THE ATHETT

FREE 19	66 Catalog!	HEATH COMPANY, D Benton Harbor, Mich	EPT 10-5		
ATHKIT 1966	Describes these and over 250 easy-to-build Heathkits save up to 50%. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor. Michigan 49022 for your FREE copy.	Enclosed is \$ Please send model(s Please send FRE Name Address City	plus shipping.). E 1966 Heathkit Catalog.	Zip	CL-240

CIRCLE NO. 16 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

LIBRARY (Continued from page 26)

transistors. Fortunately, even the transistor types have been "Americanized" as much as possible. Anyone with a working knowledge of tubes should find this book easy to comprehend, and those just getting their feet wet in transistors will find it difficult to put this "bargain" book down.

Published by Hart Publishing Co., Inc., 510 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Hard or soft cover. 304 pages. \$5.95 (hard cover), \$2.45 (soft cover).

BUILD USEFUL ELECTRONIC GADGETS FOR YOUR HOME

b<mark>y Stuart Hoberman</mark>

One of a series put out by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., for the "do-it-yourselfer" with some interest in electronic gadgets, this book contains five construction projects: an "invisible switch" (capacity-operated relay), humidity indicator, electronic "detective" (photoelectric relay), light-operated switch, and a telephone amplifier. Pictures and text describe step-by-step building of the units, and parts lists and troubleshooting data are included. Techniques and hints for use in construction are also given. For information on the other books in this series, contact the publisher.

Published by Editors and Engineers, Ltd., New Augusta, Ind. Soft cover. 96 pages. \$1.00.



THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, 43rd Edition, 1966

by The Headquarters Staff of the ARRL

Although not changed this year in total number of pages, the 1966 HANDBOOK has been updated with several dozen brandnew construction projects. More concentrated effort is being expended on RTTY and SSB, and the background material on solid-state physics, mobile operation, and antennas has been enlarged. Also, the paper of the 43rd Edition has been changed at the request of readers; it has a softer sheen and greater legibility.

Published by the American Radio Relay League, Newington, Conn. Soft cover. 704 pages. \$4.00 (U.S.A.), \$4.50 (U.S. Possessions and Canada), \$5.50 (elsewhere). Hard cover edition is \$6.50 (U.S.A., Canada, and U.S. Possessions), \$7.00 (elsewhere). -30-

There's only one way to take a Johnson Messenger off the air... You have to turn it off. That's because Johnson's engineering superiority builds in the features that keep you on the air. Whether it's a compact handheld Personal Messenger; a portable field pack unit; a popular priced tube-type or solid-state transceiver for base station or mobile use, Johnson reliability will insure that the message is delivered.

Look to Johnson for the most versatile, most reliable two-way radio equipment available today! FCC type accepted. Prices as low as \$99.95.



CIRCLE NO. 20 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

IN ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICITY THIS AMAZING NEW SLIDE RULE **SEPARATES THE MEN FROM THE BOYS!**



LOOK WHAT YOU GET.

YOU GET... a patented*, high-quality, all-metal 10" electronics slide rule. "Your computer in a case". Has special scales for solving sticky reactance and resonance problems . . . an exclusive "fastfinder" decimal point locater . . . widely-used electronics formulas and conversion factors. PLUS all the standard scales you need for non-electronic computations such as multiplication, division, square roots, logs, etc.

YOU GET ... a complete, "AUTO-PROGRAMMED" self-tutoring instruction course. Four fast-moving lessons with hundreds of easy-to-understand examples and diagrams. You'll learn how to find quick. accurate answers to complex electronics problems ... soon be your outfit's slide rule "expert". Free examination and consultation service if you want it plus a Graduation Certificate! THIS COURSE ALONE IS WORTH FAR MORE THAN THE PRICE OF THE COMPLETE PACKAGE

YOU GET... a sturdy, handsome carrying case. It's made of genuine top-grain leather, doubly reinforced at the "wear-spots", features heavy duty liner for extra slide rule protection, has a removable belt loop for convenient carrying. "Quick-Flip" cover makes it easy to get your rule in and out of the case. Stamps you as a real "pro" in electronics.

A \$50.00 VALUE FOR LESS THAN \$20.00!

*Under U. S. Patent #3,120,342

NOW . . . take full advantage of what you know about electronics and electricity . . . solve complex problems in seconds while others plod along the old-fashioned "pad and pencil" way!

READ WHY OTHERS CALL THIS REMARKABLE NEW SLIDE BULE PACKAGE TODAY'S **BIGGEST BARGAIN IN ELECTRONICS.**

The Editor of Popular Electronics, Mr. Oliver P. Ferrell says: "Why didn't someone think of this before. The convenience of having all relevant formulas imprinted right on the slide rule saved me time the very first day!"

A student, Mr. Jack Stegleman says: "Excellent, I couldn't say more for it. I have another higher-priced rule but like the CIE rule much better because it's a lot easier to use."

The Head of the Electrical Technology Dept., New York City Community College, Mr. Joseph J. DeFrance says: "I was very intrigued by the 'quickie' electronics problem solutions. Your slide rule is a natural."

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER: ANYONE WHO SENDS IN THIS COUPON WILL RECEIVE, ABSOLUTELY

FREE, A HANDY POCKET ELECTRONICS DATA GUIDE.

It's a useful, pocket-sized electronics "encyclopedia" . . . jam-full of valuable facts, formulas and other helpful information. Car-ELECTRONICS ry it with you ... when it comes to electron-ics, you'll be the 'man-with-the-answer''

leveland Institute	GUIDE	
Electronics t. PE-120,1776 E. 17th St., Cleve. Ohio 44114	3	
' COUPON TODAY!		

	SEND SPECIAL "NO-RISK" COUP	
CIE 17 Please send FREE illus	eveland Institute of El 76 E. 17th Street, Dept. PE-120, Clevelan rated Slide Rule Booklet and FREE Pocket Electronics	ectronics Id, Ohio 44114 Data Guide. BOTH FRE
	(Please Print)	ELECTRONICS
DDRESS	COUNTY	
	STATEZIP	SLIDE RULE

C

of Den

CIRCLE NO. 7 on READER SERVICE PAGE

May, 1966

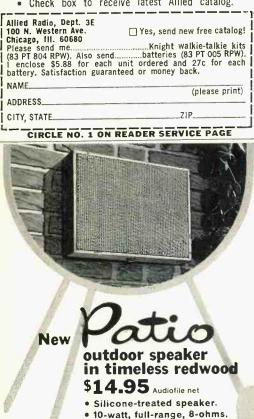
DATA



 Tens of thousands sold at \$8.88 each! license needed; operates hours on one battery. Complete with Ch. 7 transmit crystal build yourself.

Even Allied has never before offered such value in a walkie-talkie kit! Sends and receives messages up to 1/4 mile with 3-transistor circuit. Takes just a few hours to assemble. Sensitive super-regenerative receiver, push-to-talk transmitter. Telescoping antenna. Blue case $5\% \times 2\% \times 1\%'$. Add 27c for each battery.

- Use coupon below to order your kit now.
- · Check box to receive latest Allied catalog.



- Handy, built-in volume control.
- Weather-resistant cane grille.
- 14" x 101/2" x 31/2" fits in any sheltered space.



FRATURE To obtain a copy of any of the catalogs

or leaflets described below, simply fill in and mail the coupon on page 15.

There should be something for everybody in the new 300-page catalog (No. FR-67) pub-lished by GC Electronics. It covers the latest output of GC's five divisions: Walsco Electronics (phono drives, chassis punches, service aids, hardware); GC-Electrocraft (plugs, jacks, adapters, switches, connectors); GC-Telco (television hardware); Audiotex (audio accessories); and GC Electronics (cements, chemicals, tools, service aids, hardware, TV knobs, and resistors).

Circle No. 86 on Reader Service Page 15

For amateur radio operators: Mark Products Company now has a new catalog (AM-661) on its complete line of amateur fixed station and mobile antennas, mounts, and accessories. Consisting of four pages plus inserts, it features the various Heliwhip® antenna models.

Circle No. 87 on Reader Service Page 15

Two "compact" (3" x 6") catalogs have been put out by Amprobe Instrument Corporation. One. No. AAE-14, is a 16-page brochure on the complete Amprobe line of service instruments; the other, No. REE-16, covers a line of miniature strip chart recorders in 8 pages. Both contain application information on specific product uses.

Circle No. 88 on Reader Service Page 15

Using the data from a 6-page brochure available from Jensen Manufacturing Division/ The Muter Company, a home craftsman can design and build his own ducted-port, bassreflex enclosure. Cabinet dimensioning and construction are explained, and technical nomograms show proper cabinet volume for various sizes of speakers and duct lengths for tuning.

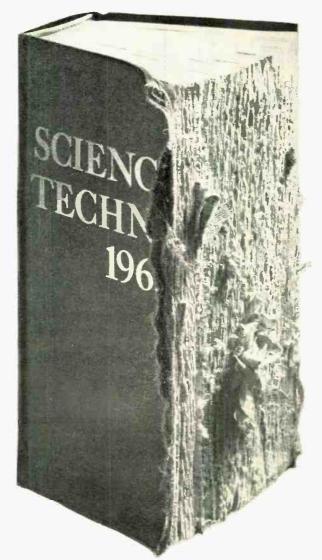
Circle No. 89 on Reader Service Page 15

Photographs, descriptions, and specifications for all current Acoustech solid-state amplifiers and kits are included in this company's 1966 catalog. In addition, there are two special sections in its eight 81/2" x 11" pages on (1) what to look for in amplifier specifications, and (2) what features to look for in an amplifier.

Circle No. 90 on Reader Service Page 15

32

Where will you stand 10 years from today, when half of what you now know becomes obsolete?



Right now you're steeped in the latest technologies. But 10 years from now half of this knowledge will be obsolete. And half of what you will need to know isn't even available today. To keep up, you'll have to spend an increasing amount of your time in professional study. Many concerned technicians realize this fact. And it's one reason they've joined the IBM team. They know that today IBM is a leader in science and technology. A dynamic company whose people and systems are at work on almost everything new in the world today. The discovery of new knowledge. The design of new products. The development of new solutions to a host of problems. IBM is an exciting company. It enables you to stay technologically "hot" throughout your career-and provides you with real opportunity for advancement. So why don't you keep abreast of the times—and your technology? To see how IBM can help you keep technologically "hot" and your career "going," please write, outlining your qualifications, to M. A. Haeussler, Dept. 783S IBM Corporate Headquarters, Armonk, New York 10504. IBM is an Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F).





RCA HOME TRAINING CAN PREPARE YOU FOR THE BIGGEST CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN HISTORY! NEW 'CAREER PROGRAMS' POINT THE WAY!

Electronics Jobs Expanding Every Day; Trained Technicians in Demand; RCA Institutes "Space Age" Methods make learning faster, easier!

Government reports have indicated the increasing demands for manpower in the electronics fields.⁶ New developments in modern technology, automation, the growth of new areas of work, such as atomic energy, earth satellites and other space programs, and data systems analysis and processing are changing the occupational picture daily. To help meet this need, RCA Institutes offers a wide variety of Home Training Courses, all geared to a profitable, exciting electronics career in the shortest possible time.

New Career Programs right on target

RCA Institutes new "Career Programs" are complete units that train you for the specific job you want. And each of them starts with the amazing "AUTOTEXT" Programmed Instruction Method—the new scientific way to learn. RCA "AUTOTEXT" helps even those who have had trouble with ordinary home training methods in the past. Learn faster and easier than ever before!

Valuable Equipment Included

With each RCA Institutes Career Program, you receive valuable equipment to keep and use on the job. You'll get the new Programmed Electronics Breadboard which provides limitless

laboratory type experimentation, from which you construct a working signal generator and a superheterodyne AM Receiver. And as a special bonus, you get valuable Multimeter and Oscilloscope Kits—all at no additional cost!

Liberal Tuition Plan Ideal for Today's Budgets

RCA Institutes offers you this most economical way to learn. You pay for lessons only as you order them. No long term contracts. You can stop your training at any time and you will not owe one cent! Compare this with any other home training plan!

Choose from these

Job-Directed Programs.

- TELEVISION SERVICING
- FCC LICENSE PREPARATION
- AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS
- AUTOMATIC CONTROLS
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
- NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTATION
- SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS
- ELECTRONICS DRAFTING
- plus a wide variety of separate courses from Electronics Fundamentals to Computer Programming.

technicians!

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

You may also learn electronics at one of the most modern laboratory and classroom electronics schools in the country—RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City. Day and Evening Courses start four times a year—and courses are planned so as not to interfere with your job or social life. No previous technical training needed for admission. You are eligible even if you haven't completed high school.

SEND NOW FOR NEW VALUABLE FREE CAREER BOOK-YOURS WITHOUT COST OR OBLIGATION. SEND POSTAGE PAID CARD TODAY. CHECK HOME TRAINING OR CLASS-ROOM TRAINING.



Free Placement Service For all Students

Recently. RCA Institutes Free Placement Service has placed 9 out of 10 Resident School graduates in jobs before or shortly after graduation! And, many of these jobs are with top companies—like IBM, Bell Telephone Labs, General Electric, RCA. and radio and TV stations throughout the country. This service is now available to Home Study students as well.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Dept. PE-56 350 West 4th St., New York, N. Y. 10014 A Service of Radio Corporation of America

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

*"Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in the 1960's" U.S. Dept. of Labor Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1964.

If you buy a <u>professional</u> scanner antenna for use on CB, you're crazy

Unless you have a real problem

Lately we've had a flock of inquiries from CBers asking whether our new ASP-503 Lo-Band Professional Scanner will work on CB.

It will-but 99 out of 100 CBers need it like they need a solid platinum microphone.

Its biggest attraction is the *omni-directional position*—essential to many business-band and serious CB users for control of mobile fleets, but hardly worth its substantial extra cost to the average band-hopper.

Its tremendous directional gain is about the same as you'll get from the CB version.

General construction, appearance, scan control components, and overall performance standards are slightly superior. *But who needs its 500-watt power rating*?

Maybe we're crazy, but we think you'll be very happy with our M-119 CB Scanner, at about one-fourth the cost.

Rotate the signal, not the antenna! Scan control unit lets you monitor in omni position (ASP-503), then scan 360° instantaneously, then zero in on your target. Indicator lights for direction-in-use.





the antenna specialists co. Division of Anzac Industries, Inc. 12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44106 Export Div., 64-14 Wondvide Ave.

64-14 Woodside Ave., Woodside, N. Y. 11377 Professional model, 25-50 mc ASP-503

Citizens Band model, 27 mc M-119

-stipes of Oakity



ANTENNA BOOM

Color TV and FM stereo combine with multiple-set installations to stage comeback of roof-top antennas

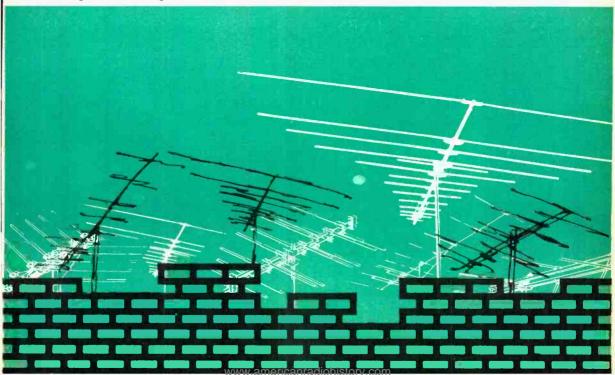
> By ROBERT CORNELL Managing Editor

ODAY'S COMPLEX radio and TV reception requirements have once again moved most men's minds to the great outdoors, or at least to their roof tops. A brief look back into a typical home TV installation only a few short years ago reveals but one black-and-white TV set attached to an outdoor antenna. Many homes had the set attached to two antennas: one for channels 2 to 6, and one for channels 7 to 13. Some of these dual antenna installations had one downlead, and some had two downleads and a knife switch to select one of the antennas. Instead of a switch, the more sophisticated installation had a two-set coupler hooked up backwards to act like

a line splitter. Antennas for FM radio as well as FM radio itself were struggling for acceptance. The future of color TV looked rather dismal, and was little more than a gleam in a well-known general's eve.

But things changed more rapidly than even the most optimistic experts predicted, and antenna engineers had to work fast. At first, antenna design improved and it became possible to purchase one antenna to capture both high and low channels and with some gain characteristics. Then a combination of events took place and it began to look like the beginning of the end of outdoor antennas for a great many of the new TV set installations. After all, isn't this what happened to AM radio?

Television stations with stronger signals, and TV sets with more efficient tuners combined forces to get satisfactory pictures into more homes, spread over a larger area. A side effect of this one-two punch was that people could obtain more usable signals with less antenna—and "rabbit ears" came into be-

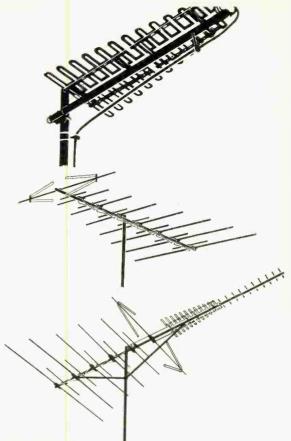


BLONDER-TONGUE

"U-Ranger-11" (top) is an 11-element log-periodic UHF antenna which can work independently or be added to an existing antenna to pick up channels 14 to 83 as well as 2 to 13. "Color-Ranger-5" (below the "U-Ranger") is a 5-element log-periodic antenna for VHF color TV and FM stereo reception intended for strong-to-medium signal areas. Threeelement and 10-element "Color-Rangers" as well as a smaller "U-Ranger" and several FM antennas are made for strong or weak signal areas—they can be put together or added to other antennas to comprise an all-band installation. Blonder-Tongue (9 Alling St., Newark, N.J.) has available a 12-page booklet entitled "How to Plan a Home TV System."

ing. They multiplied practically overnight. The indoor antenna worked well enough to justify its becoming standard equipment on practically all sets.

Outdoor antenna installation business in urban communities fell into a state of depression. Apartment houses loaded with abandoned "dead" antennas created new problems. Old antennas with their loose elements and flopping downleads interfered with "live" installations, took up space, and radiated like mad; they caused ghosts, noise, and other unpleasantries on nearby antennas that were still in use, and forced many marginally-minded antenna installers to head indoors. Those viewers in fringe and near-fringe areas, as well as those in urban areas who wanted nothing but the best TV reception, continued to specify outdoor TV antennas. Eventually, the



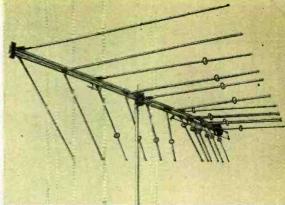
CHANNEL MASTER

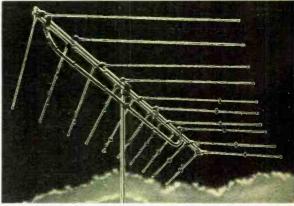
"Ultradyne 4313G" high-gain UHF-only antenna (top) has 12 live elements for metropolitan to suburban reception. Said to act like a 300-ohm transmission line at VHF frequencies, it can be attached to any 300-ohm VHF antenna without loss or interaction, and without a coupler. "Color Crossfire 3613G" (center), a far-suburban antenna for VHF color and FM stereo, has 15 elements and a "Tri-Band" director. It is one of several models having a lesser or greater number of elements for metropolitan to deep fringe areas. The "3634G" (bottom) is a combination of the "Ultradyne 4314G" and the "Crossfire 3614G" which has 11 elements. Channel Master (Ellinville, N.Y.) also markets related accessories.

slow, tortoise-like progress of color TV reached acceptance in the marketplace, the outdoor antenna people started to collect their bets, and a new generation of antennas was born.

The Big Swing. It's no secret that antenna requirements for color TV are more critical, and that now there's a big swing back to outdoor antenna installations, only this time with a lot more vigor and with many more new antenna



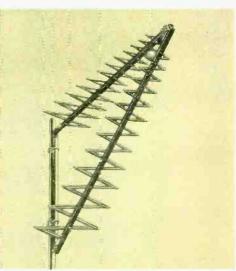




FINNEY

Althouse Collective line DVT 10° (mean new EVVII emil 2° UNE communic elements in device operations of the and FAA strategy provide in factor and subscription strate. The subscription operation is recomming mean and subscription strates the subscription operation of the subscription strates and subscription operations of the subscription of the subscription operation of the subscription operation of the subscription operation operation of the subscription operation of the subscription operation operation operation operation operations operation operation operation operation operation operation operations operation operation operation operation operation operation operations operation operation

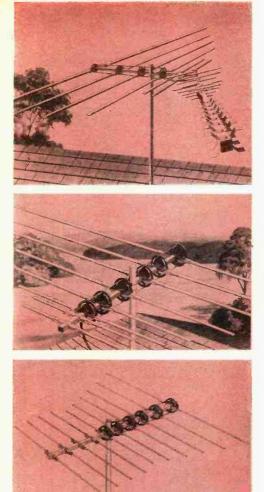
designs.⁶ There is also a greater assortment of auxiliary equipment such as signal amplifiers, couplers, splitters, impedance-matching transformers, different types of transmission lines, etc. Color TV demands flat, broadband, ghost-free signals.



JFD

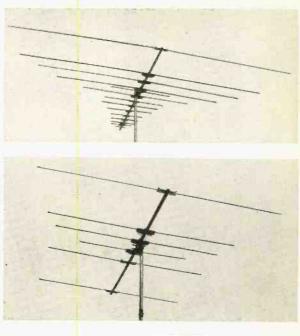
Der WOLF (Party in the production of any periodic proments for each 1% and 1% comes recommen Langer and another structure the second distribution and inclusion periods. The UNITED Transmission specific complex will commune, The Supercomplex of UNITED to perform the second period of the UNITED to the logic parts and receiver force ratios of UNITED to the complex states of the second second second second complex and a period for a state of D. Complexity and parts and the Second Second second second second complex the second second second second second second second complex the second seco

^{*&}quot;Rabbit ears" are still doing a great job for portable TV sets, and in many areas where signal conditions are fairly good. If, for one reason or another, you cannot take advantage of a full-blown antenna installation, use of "rabbit ears" may very well be your next best bet.



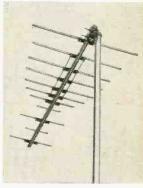
JERROLD

"Coloraxial Pathfinder PXB-50" (top) is a combination of a cascaded-periodic VHF antenna and a UHF section, all in one preassembled unit, with both 75-ohm and 300-ohm outputs for all-channel reception of color TV and FM stereo. There are 5 different-size models to choose from for metropolitan to fringe areas. Dipoles are interconnected without crossing of transmission lines. Connections are concealed inside the tough Cycolac insulators. The UHF hinged section can be individually oriented up to 30 degrees. Design utilizes a single downlead without a splitter. The "PAX-60" (center) is a broadband VHF antenna, about 6' long, and is the second in size of 7 models ranging from about 4 feet to 16 feet in length. The longest element on all models is about $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet. (Note: Jerrold's former "JTP" series of "Paralogs" has been replaced by the "PAX" series.) The "FMP-10" (bottom) is the middle version of 3 models in this series specifically intended for fringe area reception of FM stereo. Jerrold Electronics Corp. (15th & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.) features a line of coaxial antenna accessories and has a "Blue Book of Antenna Systems."



RCA

"Color Scan 10B1120" (top), the middle size of 5 all-band antennas for color TV and FM stereo, has 14 elements for suburban applications. The "10C450" (center), a 6-element FM stereo model, is for suburban installations. A larger 10-element version snares signals in fringe areas. The "Stratostar 7B151" (bottom) is an 11-element UHF antenna and has a built-in VHF-UHF coupler to enable connection to an existing VHF antenna using a single downlead. RCA Parts and Accessories Div,



(Deptford, N.J.) also has a line of VHF antennas. There are a total of 20 antennas to choose from to satisfy varying requirements.

A modern TV antenna is called upon to perform in a manner that would have discouraged most engineers a few years ago. You can appreciate the engineers' dilemma when you consider that these demands (broadband and sharp directivity) are essentially diametrically opposed parameters—the more directional the antenna, the narrower the beam width, and vice versa.

As if color TV reception problems weren't enough, the industry took another giant step, and, with an eye to the future, the Federal Communications (Continued on page 95)

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

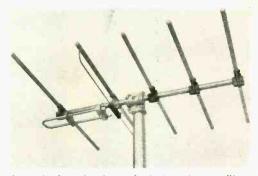


SCALA

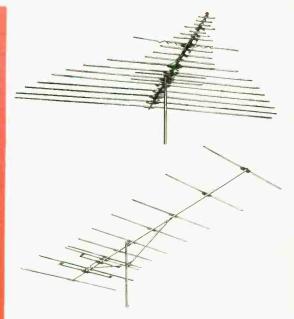
Stacked "CA5-450" (above) is a UHF Yagi-type of antenna employing a built-in Teflon insulated balun to provide a balanced feed system while permitting the driven element to be supported by metal

TENNA

"Tru-Color TPL-21UV" (top) has 13 UHF and 8 VHF elements for all-band color TV and FM stereo coverage, and can be used in suburban and fringe areas. The "TPL-6VF" (bottom) is a 6-element VHF antenna for suburban use. Notice the family resemblance. Actually the entire antenna, in both cases, consists of all-driven elements, and is a derivative of the log-periodic design. Instead of using transposed transmission line to interconnect each element, the double crossarm directly supports the elements which are staggered to maintain proper phase relationship. The Tenna Mfg. Co., Inc. (19201 Cranwood Parkway, Cleveland, Ohio) produces a line of assorted sizes and models for local to fringe areas, in addition to those shown.



instead of an insulator. A single antenna with a 10-db gain figure is also available. (Stacked version has 13 db gain.) The "CA5-150" (above), a VHF 5-element Yagi, sports a 9-db gain and a 52ohm output. Other models are also available. Heavyduty construction for industrial applications is stressed here. Scala Radio Co. (1970 Republic Ave., San Leandro 1, Calif.) can provide a 24-volt built-in heating system for most of its antennas.



WINEGARD

"Chroma-Tel CT-90" (top) one of four all-band antennas for color TV and FM stereo, uses a "Chroma-Lens Director System" which intermixes both VHF and UHF directors and "Impedance Correlators" to maintain proper phase and impedance of closely spaced elements to make it possible to cut the antenna length by as much as 50%. The 17-element CT-80 (not shown) is only 5-feet long. Each element can be purchased separately if needed. A line splitter, furnished with the antenna, separates VHF and UHF signals coming in on the single downlead. The "SF-100FM" (bottom) is a Yagi type designed to pull in FM stereo signals in fringe areas. Winegard Co. (3000 Kirkwood St., Burlington, Iowa) also features a line of "Hot Shot" all-band antennas for metropolitan areas.

WHAT'S SO DIFFERENT ABOUT CB **ANTENNAS?**

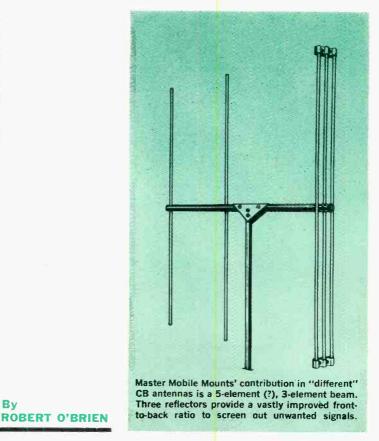
Bv

Every product has something different to set it apart, but the CB antenna manufacturers really take these words seriously

T SEEMS as though the only famous restaurants are the ones which specialize in one particular dish in addition to their regular line of good food. Even dog kennels have "their own" breed. Antenna manufacturers, too! If you're one of those skeptics who believes that the expression "CB antenna" means some sort of anonymous-looking 20-foot rod with a few ground radials, or a 102inch mobile whip, you'll flip your relay when you see what's new and daringly different in the world of CB antennas.

Sure, each company still turns out the old standbys such as ground planes, whips, and the like; but each has devised one or two exclusive specialty items which stand out from the roof top.

Want an example? Master Mobile Mounts (4125 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.) has whipped up a CB version of something called a "DDRR low profile mobile antenna." The thing looks like a hula hoop that lost an argument with a locomotive. Odd looks aside.



POPULAR ELECTRONICS



Want to scare the wits out of that CB'er with the outboard linear? Just attach this Gold Line "Signal Hunter" loop to the window of your car and pretend you're an FCC monitor.

Manchester, N.H., is a long way from the West, but Cush Craft calls this antenna "Ringo." The 14" ring at the base of the half-wave radiating element is for impedance matching.

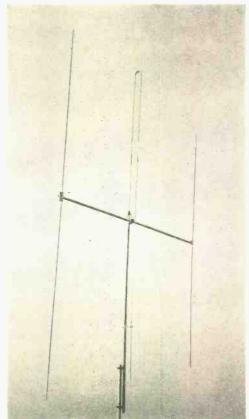
> Mark Products' 3-element beam with folded-over radiator has found much favor among CB'ers. The folded element puts almost the entire beam at d.c. ground for protection from lightning.

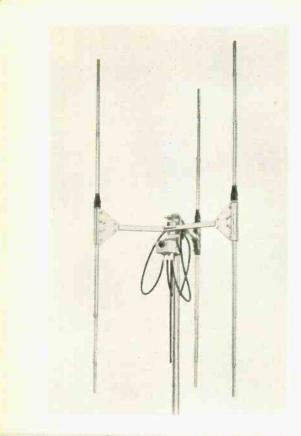
May, 1966

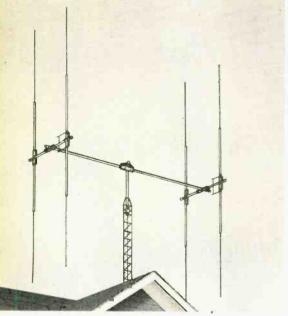
the antenna is based on a startling design concept which permits this horizontally mounted antenna (it goes inconspicuously on your car roof) to transmit a vertically polarized signal efficiently.

Master hasn't forsaken base station operators who want something distinctive either. Someone came up with something called the Model CB-51 3-element beam, which is pretty strange—especially since the thing has five elements. Forgetting math for the moment, the two "phantom" elements are parallel to the third element (the reflector) and are intended to provide more "pazazz" to the outgoing signal. This is accomplished by giving a better front-to-back ratio than a normal. unembellished, plain Jane, 3-element beam.

Another specialty is the "Squalo" from Cush Craft (621 Hayward St., Manchester, N.H.), a square-shaped affair. It is similar in electrical design to the "halo" antenna of 6- and 2-meter ham radio fame; but here's one case







For maximum "effective radiated power," there's nothing to beat one of the 4-, 6-, or 10-element Hy-Gain "Duo-Beams." The manufacturer estimates that this 4-element beam has an ERP of 42 watts. When you see three elements cut for the CB channels mounted in this configuration, you'll recognize Antenna Specialists' "Scanner." Although rigidly mounted to a support pole, it's a beam antenna.

where being a square is an advantage, because the new design soups up the output. You can mount it on your car roof, on your house or apartment roof, anywhere. It's really different!

Anybody who has ever seen the new "Colorguard" line of CB antennas will certainly agree that it also lives up to the description "different." Antenna Specialists (12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio) created a series of mobile antennas colored in fluorescent international emergency orange, dazzling enough to be spotted at great distances. The color has long been used by military and government emergency services, and "Colorguard" marks its introduction to CB radio.

Antenna Specialists hasn't neglected base station antennas either—nobody has ever come out with anything quite like the M-119 "Scanner." This is a beam antenna which can change the direction of the maximum signal without being rotated. Rotation of the direction is accomplished by switching around the signal from element to element; while one of the three is radiating, the other two are reflecting. Switching is done by the operator from a control box in the radio shack.

Mark Products (5439 West Fargo Ave., Skokie, Ill.) is making its mark with the MJ-27 "Long Ranger" base station antenna, which, despite its official description as a "full ½-wavelength-long vertical dipole," could pass itself off as a giant hairpin. The people at Mark say that their unique 18-foot antenna provides maximum possible omnidirectional signal because it isn't hampered by "pattern-distorting radials." Going even one step further, they added two huge outrigger vertical elements to the MJ-27 and made it into a far-out 3-element beam they call the MJ-3.

On the other hand, New-Tronics Corporation (3455 Vega Ave., Cleveland, Ohio), an organization that shook up many CB'ers with its fold-over "Hustler" mobile whips a year or two ago, has now come up with an interesting (Continued on page 92)

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

SWL ANTENNAS for the "Forgotten Man"

For \$16 or less, the SWL can give his receiver a chance to do a topnotch DX'ing job

THERE IS no record of the number of disenchanted SWL's who bought good receivers only to attach them to poor antennas. Some years ago it was the custom of many SWL receiver manufacturers to enclose a hunk of wire in the receiver shipping carton. When this wire was coupled to the receiver, some signals could be heard on most of the International Broadcasting Bands; but so could a lot of unnecessary noise and interfering signals.

The needs of the SWL have not really been forgotten, though, and the following paragraphs will serve as a reminder that at least three manufacturers sell antennas ideally suited for SWL DX'ing.

Peak Efficiency. Every communications engineer will agree that there is nothing equal to the signal-grabbing ability of a resonant antenna. Mosley Electronics Inc. (4610 N. Lindbergh Blvd., Bridgeton, Mo.) solved the dilemma of how to make a single antenna resonate on six different short-wave broadcast bands by inserting traps to electronically alter the length of the flat-top section. When the SWL tunes within the resonant band, the traps act as insulators. As soon as the SWL tunes outside the resonant band, the traps simply act like so much more wire and shorten the overall length of the flat-top. Thus, the Mosley SWL-7 will operate at peak efficiency in the 11-, 13-, 19-, 25-, 31-, and 49-meter bands. It is also shorter in length on most of these bands than a simple dipole cut to the center frequency of the band.

For the SWL who wants to concentrate on DX'ing in the ham bands, a similar Mosley antenna—called the RD-5 —is available. This trapped antenna will resonate in the 10-, 15-, 20-, and 75-80 meter bands. If you're thinking of going ham radio, the RD-5 sounds like a good investment. All-Band DX'ing. For the average SWL likely to tune *any* frequency between 550 kc. and 30 mc., there is nothing quite equal to the simple flat-top (sometimes called the "Inverted L").

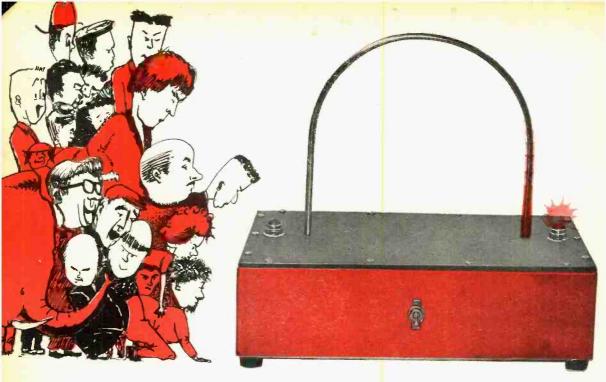
While by no means as responsive in the six short-wave broadcast bands as the trapped antenna^{*}, the Inverted L is simple to erect and is non-critical in operation. For that budget installation, Hy-Gain Electronics Corp. (Highway 6 at Stevens Creek, Lincoln, Nebr.) offers its SW-6. The flat-top section is 50' long, and the antenna is sold with 50 feet of rubber-covered lead-in, molded plastic end insulators, and 18 feet of nylon rope attached to each end. Assembly time indoors or outdoors—is kept to a minimum.

Single-Band DX'ing. The SWL specializing in DX'ing only one band—say 19 or 31 meters—can make good use of a vertical antenna. World Radio Laboratories (3415 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Iowa) has an 18' vertical which is base-loaded and needs only to be attached to a pipe sunk in the back yard. Changing clips on the loading coil resonates this "WVG-mkII" vertical to any frequency or narrow band of frequencies from 10 to 80 meters.

Taking a different approach to allband listening, but still a vertical antenna, is the Hy-Gain SW-9. This antenna is also base-loaded, but the 9' telescoping element is attached to a heavyduty bracket which is bolted to a window frame or side of a house or apartment. For SWL's who suffer from antenna space restrictions, the SW-9 is worth serious investigation.

May, 1966

[&]quot;The Mosley SWL-7 has a figure 8 receiving pattern with the lobes of maximum signal pickup broadside, or at right angles to the wire. Thus, if strung north-south, the SWL-7 picks up best from east and west. On the other hand, the "Inverted L" picks up better off the ends of the flat-top.



LIGHT on one side of this mystery box flashes, and a ring jumps toward it like a trained animal. Within a few seconds a light on the opposite side flashes, and the ring leaps over to it with the same rapidity. This action continues as long as nower is applied.

What facet of space-age technology has made it possible for a light to attract what appears to be a black metal ring? Is it an ionic generator of some sort, or some heretofore unknown plasma or form of energy at work? What electronic genius thought this thing up in the first place? Chances are that you will get as many different explanations as there are viewers, if you insist upon answers to your questions.

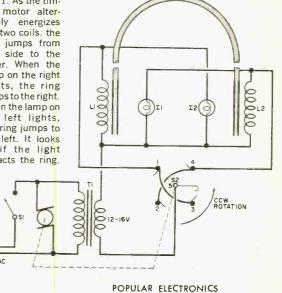
The flashing light creates the illusion of attracting the ring, and the illusion attracts a crowd. Aside from the commercial aspect of being able to capture the attention of large groups of people, a principle of mutual induction can be demonstrated and the project should make an intriguing entry in science fairs or other similar events.

How lt Works. A slow-revolving (6-rpm) timing motor alternately energizes a coil located at each end of a semicircular soft iron rod. See Fig. 1.

Coil L1 is energized when contact 1 or 3 is touched by the rotating arm; coil L2, when contact 2 or 4 is made. When a coil is energized, a magnetic field is created.

The soft iron rod in the center of the coil concentrates much of the energy in the magnetic field and increases the coupling of the magnetic field to the aluminum ring. This causes an induced current to flow in the ring, which sets up a

Fig. 1. As the timing motor alternately energizes the two coils, the ring jumps from one side to the other. When the lamp on the right lights, the ring jumps to the right. When the lamp on the left lights, the ring jumps to the left. It looks as if the light attracts the ring. H7VAC



THIS AMAZING RING HOPS FROM ONE SIDE TO ANOTHER, CHASING THE FLASHING LAMPS

By WALTER B. FORD

BUILD THE

CROWD STOPPER

magnetic field of its own. These fields magnetically oppose each other, and the ring is vigorously repelled. It shoots upward and away from the coil, travels around the loop, and lands on the other side, near the other coil. When the other coil is energized, the ring is shot back to where it came from. This backand-forth motion is in step with the rotation of the timing motor. The timing motor operates directly off the 117-volt line. Coils L1 and L2 operate off the 12-volt secondary winding of T1. Lamp I1 is wired across L2 and lights when this coil is energized. Similarly, lamp I2 is connected across L1and lights when L1 is energized. Because each lamp is physically located opposite its coil, there is the illusion that the lamp attracts the ring.

Construction. Drill the Masonite panel as shown in Fig. 2. Place the drilled panel over the open space on the aluminum chassis; then mark and drill around the flanged edges of the chassis as shown. Drill a few additional holes in the chassis for ventilation, line cord entrance, switch mounting, and rubber feet.

Remove any nicks from the 24" soft iron rod being used for the loop, with a fine file or sandpaper. Then polish the rod with emery cloth and steel wool. Make a wood form for shaping the loop (Fig. 3). Attach another piece of wood to the form by means of a back plate so as to provide a slot for holding one end of the rod.

Place the form and back plate in a vise, and insert the iron rod into the slot so that the end of the rod is positioned $5\frac{1}{3}$ " from where the semicircle ends. Bend the steel rod around the form, using a rubber mallet or block of wood as necessary. If one side of the rod is

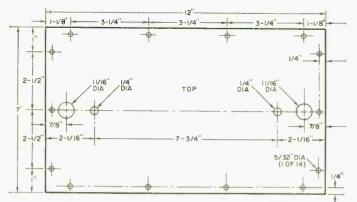
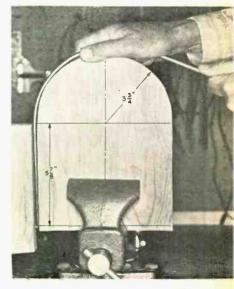


Fig. 2. Drill a 7" x 12" x 3/16" Masonite panel to hold the soft iron loop and the pilot lamp sockets. Position of mounting screw holes is not critical.

Fig. 3. Carefully bend the rod around the wood form to obtain a smooth shape in the loop. Rod must be clean and free from burrs to permit the ring to travel freely without interference.

May, 1966



PARTS LIST

PARIS LIST	Ŧ
11, 12-12-16 volt miniature bayonet lamp	L
L1, L2—See text	
S1-S.p.s.t. toggle switch	
S2-See text	
T1-Filament transformer; 117-volt primary,	1
12-16 volt secondary, 2 amp., minimum (Allied	H.
Radio 62 G 331 or equivalent)	1
1-6-rpm timing motor, 117 volts a.c., 60 cycles	
-see text	
1-7" x 12" x 3/16" piece of Masonite	F.
1-23/4" x 23/4" x 3/16" piece of Masonite	1
1-3" x 7" x 12" aluminum chassis (Bud AC-408	
or equivalent)	T.
1-24" soft iron rod, 1/4" diameter	
2-13/9" fiber or Alicarta washers, 1/9" thick	
1-8' length of soft iron wire, 16 or 18 gauge	
1-22-gauge enameled magnet wire-see text	1
2—Pilot light assemblies (Allied Radio 7 E 891)	1
$1-\frac{1}{2}''$ brass rod, $\frac{1}{2}''$ diameter	
4-Pieces of 20- or 22-gauge round brass tubing,	Ŧ
1/4" o.d., 1/2" long	
1-1/2" piece of 20- or 22-gauge seamless alum-	
inum tubing, 3%" o.d. (won't work with a	I.
seam)	1
4-5/16" x 9/16" pieces of 26-gauge spring brass	1
1-5/16" x 17%" piece of 26-gauge spring brass	
Misc.—Line cord, 34" x 6-32 brass round-head machine screws (4), 2" x 6-32 steel round-head	
machine screws (2); 6-32 hexagon brass nuts	
(8), 6-32 hexagon steel nuts (2), rubber screw	
bumpers (4). $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6 sheet metal screws (14),	
$\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood dowels (2), $\frac{1}{4}$ " rubber	
grommet, 1/4"-20 hexagon steel nuts (4), 3/4"-	1
diameter steel washers with 1/4" center (2),	
#6 lock washers (4); and #6 brass washers	
(4)	1

longer than the other after forming, cut it to make both sides even. Then thread about $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the ends using a $\frac{1}{4}$ " die.

Construction of L1 and L2. Make two coil forms with fiber or Micarta washers and strips of thin cardboard as shown in Fig. 4. Wrap a strip of 2"-wide cardboard around a $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood dowel and apply glue between the layers of cardboard without getting any glue on the wood dowel. Drill holes in the fiber coil ends to fit the cardboard tube and cement the tube and the ends together. Then drill two $\frac{1}{16}$ " holes in one end washer of each coil form to pass the wires through.

Wind approximately 80' of No. 22 enamel-covered magnet wire on each form. The exact amount is not important, but it is important to wind the coil turns close together and evenly. Suppliers of magnetic wire generally sell the wire wound on 1/2-lb. spools. One such spool is usually enough for both coils.

Mount the pilot light assemblies to the Masonite as shown in Fig. 5. Then center the two coils on the underside of the panel and over the $\frac{1}{4}$ holes, and cement the coils in place. The aluminum ring

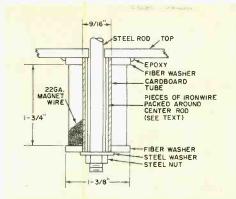


Fig. 4. Construct coil forms as shown. Each coil takes about 80 feet of No. 22 enamel-coated wire. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -pound spool should be enough for both coils.

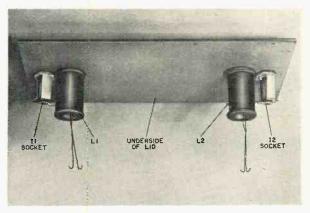


Fig. 5. Cement the finished coils to the bottom of the panel. Use extra long coil leads to avoid undue stress on the connections when assembling the unit.

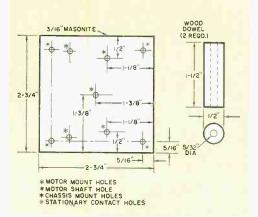


Fig. 6. Fabricate the rotary switch on a $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{4}''$ piece of Masonite and bolt it to the chassis using two $\frac{1}{2}''$ -long dowels and 2''-long screws.

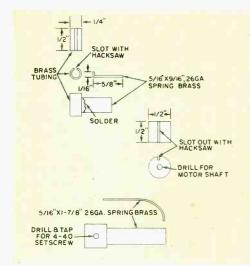


Fig. 7. Contacts are made from strips of spring metal soldered to short lengths of tubing. Drill the rotating contact to fit snugly on the motor shaft.

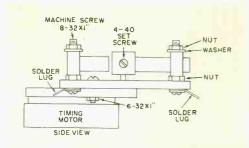


Fig. 8. Stationary contacts (side view) should be positioned to provide gentle contact and timed to extinguish the light just before the ring reaches it.

which flips back and forth on the steel loop is made from $\frac{1}{2}$ "-long, $\frac{3}{8}$ "-o.d., 20- or 22-gauge aluminum tubing; both ends of the ring should be reamed before the ring is placed on the loop.

Insert the ends of the loop from the top of the panel through the centers of the coils until the ends extend $\frac{1}{4}$ " beyond the coils. Then turn the unit upside down and support the ends in the same position. Cut a number of pieces of No. 16 or 18 soft iron wire, each slightly less than 2" long, and straighten the pieces as much as possible. Then insert the wires around the steel loop ends (Fig. 4) in the center of the coils, applying a coating of epoxy cement to each piece as it is inserted in place.

Tightly pack both coils with the wires. You'll find it easier to insert the wires if you sharpen one end of the wire with a file. Then cut notches in the steel washer to clear the coil leads; place the washers and nuts over the $\frac{1}{4}$ " rod projecting from the coil ends. Do not tighten the nuts until the epoxy glue has set.

Drill the $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Masonite board used to mount switch S2 as shown in Fig. 6. Measure the spacing of the mounting holes on your timing motor and drill corresponding holes in the base.

Herbach and Rademan Inc., 1204 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., 19107, offers a line of synchronous timing motors from $\frac{1}{22}$ to 30 rpm. The 6-rpm model is priced at \$4.95, f.o.b. Philadelphia. Motor rpm is not critical and almost any timing motor, down to 1 rpm, will work well.

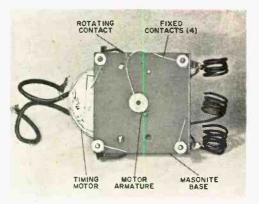


Fig. 9. Curve the rotating contact to get a gentle spring-like action. Contact and motor leads should be long enough to allow assembly without stress.

Next, start making the four stationary contacts from 20- to 22-gauge, $\frac{1}{4}$ "-o.d., brass tubing cut to $\frac{1}{2}$ " in length. As shown in Figs. 7, 8, and 9, they are made by soldering a $\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{9}{6}$ " 26-gauge piece of brass spring into the slotted tubing. When making the contacts, cut each length in line with the "grain" of the metal to prevent it from snapping when bent. The alignment of the grain can be determined by observing the direction in which the metal tends to curl when laid on a flat surface.

The rotating contact is made by soldering a strip of spring brass into a piece of slotted brass rod as shown in Fig. 7. Dress down the edges of the rotary and stationary contacts to insure quiet operation. Each of the four sta-(Continued on page 96)

May, 1966

51



COVER STORY

First closed-circuit TV camera kit proves to be a bargain

N AN unexpected announcement, Conar Instruments^{**} added a utility closedcircuit TV camera, the Model 800, to its line of test equipment. This is the first TV camera offered to the hobbyist/experimenter as a kit. The low price of 209.50 includes the all-important vidicon and other electronic components, plus an f/1.9 25-mm. lens. This price is substantially lower than that of any other nationally advertised TV camera. If you would rather have a fully wired model, the assembled camera is only 259.50.

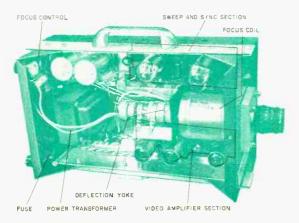
Assembling It. POPULAR ELECTRONICS was fortunate in being able to obtain one of the first Model 800 TV camera kits. Because half of the wiring is on printed circuit boards, the camera goes together in just under six hours. Mechanical assembly and initial warmup adjustments absorb another hour or so. In our estimation, a moderately experienced builder can get this TV camera working satisfactorily in seven or eight hours.

Unlike some CCTV cameras that require an outboard (or extra) r.f. oscillator to serve as a carrier, the Model 800 has this circuit (really a very low

*Conar Instruments, 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016



power transmitter) built in. The oscillator can be tuned to any TV channel between 2 and 6. Connection from the camera to the TV receiver is through 72-ohm coax cable—a distance of up to 1000 feet being possible without serious loss of signal strength or deterioration of picture quality. The scanning and



Roomy interior and quick assembly of TV camera is made possible by the use of printed circuit boards.



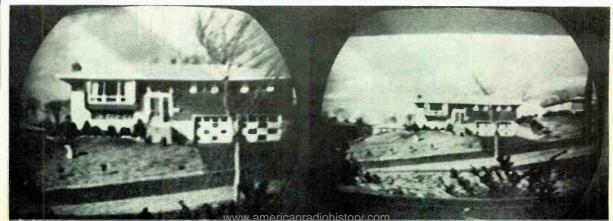
Use of a 50-mm. telephoto lens (left, above) almost lets you see who's behind the door in the house across the street (left, below). The middle ground is brought into view with a 25-mm. lens (center), and a 12.5-mm. wide-angle lens (right, above) takes in the whole scene (right, below). sweep rates are American standard (15,750 cycles horizontal and 60 cycles vertical to render 525 lines and 30 frames per second).

Additional lenses for the Model 800 are sold by Conar. A 12.5-mm. wideangle lens is \$36 and a 50-mm. telephoto lens is \$28.00. The camera is light (about 10 pounds) and can be wallmounted; Conar has available a professional photographer's tripod for \$21, however.

Testing It Out. There are a few unusual adjustments to be made in setting up any CCTV camera, but these are easily mastered with the help of Conar's thorough instruction book. We found definition to be more than adequate for surveillance or remote pickups. Light sensitivity is excellent and only 150-200 watts of illumination gave pictures of good contrast.

The uses of a CCTV camera are many and varied. Besides watching for illegal entry, playground surveillance, callboard announcements, etc., CCTV is being used by many portrait photographers to help pose their subjects. With home video tape recording on its way, this camera seems like a natural investment.

In one test, the Editors used the Model 800 on Channel 6, coupling the camera output to the TV receiver through a splitter. This arrangement permitted the receiver to be used on all other channels without mechanically switching antenna leads. Isolation between the camera and the indoor antenna was about 20-24 db, but the Channel 6 signal could be weakly observed on a neighbor's TV receiver some 100 yards distant. So, watch what you're "transmitting." -30-





THAT miniature TV set your friend brought back from Tokyo—ask him where he bought it and chances are he'll say, "Along the Ginza somewhere." Ask if he went to Akihabara first, and he'll probably say, "Aki . . . what?"

It's not surprising that this part of Tokyo is unfamiliar to most visitors. It isn't a noted tourist attraction. And for shopping, it's the Ginza department stores with their English-speaking store guides that attract most tourists.

But five minutes away from the Ginza (on the Yamate line), within the shadow of the Akihabara elevated subway station, is the largest electronics and high-fidelity market in Tokyo—and probably the whole of Asia. This is where shrewd shoppers for radios and TV sets go hunting for real bargains. Here, discounts start at 15% and have been known to go as high as 50%.

As you get off the train at Akihabara and walk with the crowds to the market place, the din of a hundred television sets, hi-fi's, transistor radios, and tape recorders drowns out the noise of the trains overhead. Into a triangle about



秋葉原 AKIHABARA

TOKYO'S "RADIO ROW"

There's one in every metropolitan city

By J. WANDRES

an acre in size are jammed half a dozen arcades containing scores of little shops and stalls.

Most of the shops carry items for which there is a heavy popular demand: 7-lb. TV sets; matchbox-sized radios; 2-lb. tape recorders; radio/phono combinations as big as a box of Kleenex; and pocket-sized CB transceivers. Many shops specialize in high-fidelity sound equipment; if some of it looks familiar, it may be because it is marketed all over the world under different names and at very different prices. Other stalls sell fluorescent lights, stoves, refrigerators, and household appliances. And still others handle more sophisticated items such as oscilloscopes, test equipment, radar and sonar for pleasure boats,

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



Geiger counters, and remote-control radios for model builders.

Since the second World War, technologic advances and the low cost of labor has made the manufacture of transistorized electronics one of Japan's leading industries. The low prices and tax-free-for-tourist laws practically dare a visitor not to buy.

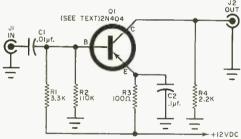
Akihabara is essentially a discount market. And while haggling (as many of the G.I.'s knew it) has died out, the shopkeepers will not always turn a deaf ear to a little dickering—*if it is done right.* On \$10 or \$15 items, the shopkeeper will probably stand firm on his 15% discount. But if you are interested in \$100 to \$200 worth of amplifiers, tuners, turntables, and speakers, feel free to drive as hard a bargain as you can.

If the shopkeeper has any command of English, he will be eager to bargain in that language. But this "command" can be deceptive. A sale on the verge of closure can easily stall because of a simple misunderstanding of a word or gesture. If you are planning to spend a large sum, it would be wise to secure an interpreter (for about five dollars a day) through the Japan Tourist Bureau or the Tokyo Chamber of Commerce. Your interpreter will be able to express your wants honestly, and do it in a manner familiar and acceptable to Japanese businessmen.

From the time Akihabara opens at 8:30 a.m.—an hour earlier than the downtown stores, to the time it closes (later than the downtown stores) at 7 p.m. and still later in the summer, there is a continual scene of happy confusion. Trucks constantly unload cases of factory-sealed merchandise into the already crammed aisles. Whole families come and spend the day selecting a new "telebee." Department store buyers from all over Japan conclude enormous deals over little cups of green tea. And scores upon scores of people just stand around taking in the action.

If you've ever seen Cortlandt Street in New York, you will have a good idea of what Akihabara in Tokyo is like. But while the days of "radio row" Cortlandt-Street-style are numbered, Akihabara is still going strong. **PEPPER** Variety may be the spice of life, but "Pepper" can beef up fringe area reception

The physical size of this outboard r.f. amplifier could be sliced in half-the perforated board and the box used by the author happened to be handy.



Practically any pnp transistor can amplify radio frequencies up to 1600 kc. Substitutions for the 2N404 are almost limitless and are dirt cheap.

PARTS LIST

C1—0.01-µf, disc ceramic capacitor
C2-0.1-µf., 100-w.v.d.c. Mylar capacitor
J1—Motorola jack
J2-Motorola plug at end of 10" coaxial cable
Q1-2N404 transistor- see text
R1-3300-ohm, V2-watt resistor
R2—110.000-ohm. ½-watt resistor
R3-100-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor
R4—2200-ohm, ½-watt resistor
Misc.—Small piece of perforated board, alumi-
num box, cable, clamp, screws and nuts, etc.

By JOHN J. BORZNER

ADD a little "Pepper" to your automobile AM radio with an outboard r.f. amplifier. The modern transistorized car radios lack the astonishing sensitivity of older tube-type car radios. Sensitivity is excellent for local reception but on vacation, for example, when AM stations are 25 or more miles away, the pepper added by another r.f. stage is well worth the investment.

Construction of this amplifier is as easy or difficult as you care to make it. The author used a perforated board (somewhat oversize) and a commonly available aluminum box. A Motorola antenna jack is mounted at one end of the box for the lead from the cowl antenna. A short length of coax with a Motorola plug connects the amplifier to the auto radio. Power to the amplifier is supplied by an unused back-of-thedash panel connection that is switched off and on by the ignition key.

Almost any pnp transistor can be used in "Pepper." The 2N404 listed costs about 50 cents, but a 2N107—costing even less—will probably work just as well. For a positive ground battery system, use an npn transistor.

Performance of the amplifier is evidenced by the following fact. From Daytona Beach, Florida—notorious for rockand-roll AM stations, "Pepper" saved the day for the author, who can now hear good music from Orlando. -50-

N YOUR KITCHEN you'll find more than just food. Look around and you'll come across some of the things needed to make a small Van de Graaff generator. Here's a "recipe" for an electrostatic generator which can put out upwards of 100,000 volts of harmless static electricity, and which requires very little culinary skill to prepare. Ingredients called for include a small pie tin, a large aluminum salt shaker, and a few "condiments."

Although it's diminutive in size, there is little difference in principle between this midget powerhouse and the massive 2-million-and-more-volt units used in atomic research. This generator makes a perfect science fair project and is easy to build. You can use it to demonstrate the laws of electros-atics—and don't be surprised if it makes your hair stand up as well!

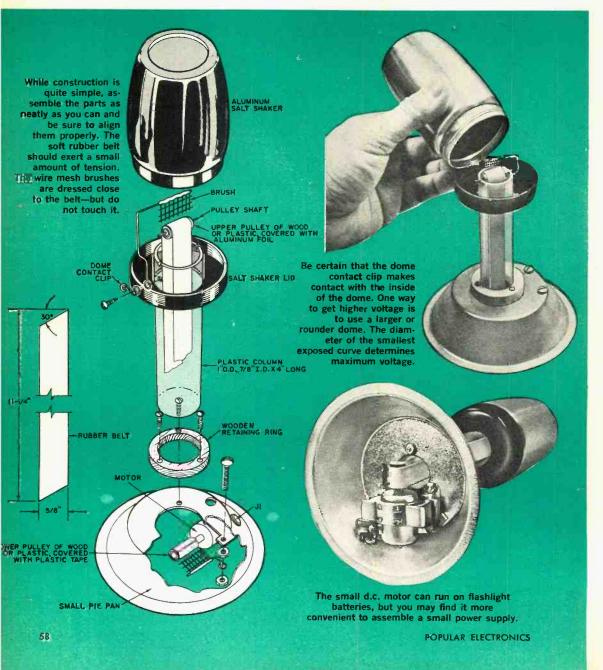
How It Works. As you know, the simplest way to generate static electricity is to rub two pieces of material together. Walk across a carpeted floor on a dry day, and chances are you'll draw sparks when you touch a metal surface; or run a comb through your hair, and you'll hear

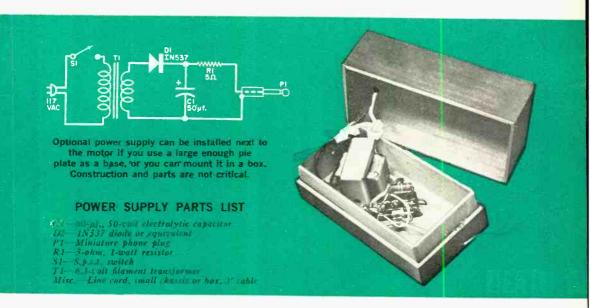
"Hopped-up" vtensils and about \$2.50 worth of ingredients desert the kitchen for the science fair

By ED FRANCIS

things snap, crackle, and pop. While this static electricity is commonplace, it is no different from that produced by the little Van de Graaff generator "cooked up" here. A hollow insulating column held in place by a pie-plate base supports a salt-shaker dome. Within the base, a small toy motor drives a rubber belt around a plastic pulley.

When two dissimilar substances are rubbed together, they become electrostatically charged. The one with the higher dielectric constant usually takes on a positive charge, and the other takes on a negative charge. Plastic materials generally have a higher dielectric constant than rubber, and if this is the case with the materials you select, the plastic will become positively charged by giving off electrons to the rubber. But regardless of which material is positive and which material is negative, the rubber





belt transfers the charge deposited on it to the dome, until a certain maximum charge is reached. This charge is dependent upon the roundness of the dome —it's usually on the order of 30,000 volts per inch of diameter of the smallest curve or point. Therefore, if you want to build up high voltage, use a large diameter ball without any ripples, points, or other small projections.

The wire mesh brushes at top and bottom merely aid the flow of electrons to or from the dome and the base, depending upon which is positive and which is negative. You can use flashlight batteries to power the motor, or you can build a small half-wave-rectifier power supply to convert the line voltage to 6 volts d.c., and eliminate the batteries.

BILL OF MATERIALS

1-Miniature hobby motor (Lajayette "Super-
Micro-Motor" or equivalent)
1-Large aluminum salt shaker
1-5/8" x 11 1/4" piece of sheet rubber
1—Small pic-plate base
1-4" long x 1"-o.d. x 7/8"-i.d. plastic column
2-3/4"-long x 3/8"-diameter plastic rods (to serve
as pulleys)
1-1%"-o.d. x 1"-i.d. wood retaining ring, made
from 5/16" stock
1-11/8"-long x 1/16"-diameter brazing rod (for
pulley shaft)
2-3/8" x 5/8" bronze screen brushes
1-Miniature phone jack (11)
Misc.—Plastic electrical tape, #18 copper wire,
aluminum foil, cement, nuts. bolts, etc.

May, 1966

Construction. Most people associate the Van de Graaff generator with a huge ball-shaped metal dome, but the shape of the metal dome need not be perfectly round as long as it has no sharp edges or small curves. An inexpensive large-size aluminum salt shaker with a plastic lid can be used with excellent results. The plastic lid is a good electrical insulator and prevents corona discharge from the small diameters of the threaded end of the salt shaker.

The column is made from a 4" length of 1"-o.d. Lucite, Plexiglass, or polystyrene tubing. The inside diameter must be wide enough (about $\overline{\zeta}$ ") to pass the rubber belt. You might try obtaining a large pill vial from your druggist to serve as the column. The small pie tin should be large enough to keep the structure from toppling over.

Drill a hole in the center of the shaker lid which is the same size as the outside diameter of the tubing, and cement the cover in place about an inch down from what will now become the top of the column. Drill holes in the pie-plate base to mount the motor, and the jack (J1)for the batteries or power supply. Bolt the retaining ring made from about 56''wood stock to the pie pan. Do not cement the column to this ring, at least not until after you have aligned the belt, and then only if you have to. The hole in the center of the pan is only as large as the inside diameter of the tube, and does not allow the tube to pass through the pan.

Make the upper pulley from a $\frac{34''}{16}$ length of $\frac{36''}{16}$ -diameter plastic or wood dowel. Drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ hole lengthwise through the center of the dowel and insert a $\frac{34''}{16}$ length of rod cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ diameter brazing wire or piano wire so that it protrudes about $\frac{3}{16}$ from each end. Cement a layer of aluminum foil around the pulley. The lower pulley is made from the same material except that it should be drilled for the motor shaft and covered with an even layer of plastic electrical tape.

Cut two notches about $\frac{1}{16''}$ deep on top of the column to cradle the upper pulley shaft. Then drill a $\frac{3}{2''}$ hole approximately one-quarter inch below one of the notches for the upper brush bracket and dome contact. Fasten the lower brush in the base on the side of the belt which travels upward.

A wide variety of motors will work with the generator; in fact, almost any miniature, fairly high rpm toy motor will do.

The 11¼" x 3%" belt can be fashioned from a piece of thin sheet rubber of the type available from surgical supply houses or cut from an old swimming cap. Angle both ends to obtain a long, smooth butt seam. Apply rubber cement—the kind used to fix a flat tire—to each end, and when dry, carefully press the ends together and apply a thin coat of cement over the joint.

After the joint is bonded, install the belt by dropping it down through the tube and engaging both pulleys. Check the belt for proper alignment and tracking. You can go this by running the motor. If the belt doesn't track, shim up the motor where necessary, or cut one of the upper pulley notches deeper. Belt tracking can also be improved by constructing the pulleys with a slight crown or hump in the center.

Both upper and lower brush brackets are made by soldering a small piece of No. 18 copper wire, bent to shape as shown, to a $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " bronze or other metal window screen material. The dome contact clip, which is also a piece of copper wire bent to shape, should be mounted so as to make contact with the inside of the salt shaker body when assembled. Use a 6 x $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet metal

screw to attach the contact and brush to the column.

Adjust both brushes so that they are close to the rubber belt but not touching, and in line with the pulley. Then screw the dome in place. Miniature phone jack J1 is then mounted on the base and attached to the motor to facilitate the battery or power supply connections.

A small wooden box houses the power supply components. A miniature phone plug on the end of a 3' lead plugs into the pie pan. If you happened to use a large enough pie pan, you might get away with installing the power supply inside the base.

Operation. Some laws of electrostatics can be demonstrated by placing small bits of aluminum foil, paper or sawdust on the metal dome and watching them fly away from the dome as a charge is built up. These bits take off because they gain a like charge. *Like charges repel; unlike charges attract.*

The Indian rope trick, in miniature form, can be duplicated by attaching a few long strands of string or tissue paper to the dome. When the strands take on a charge, they will stand on end as they try to fly away. Touch the strands with your fingers, and they'll lean toward your hand as your body steals the charge.

A jumping ball demonstration can be performed by placing two or three small pith balls inside a small plastic tube, covering the tube with a metal disc, and placing it on top of the dome. As the balls are repelled upward from the dome, they will cling to the metal disc on top and then fall back to the dome. This action repeats itself until the disc approaches the potential of the dome.

To send corona discharge into the air, bend a piece of stripped hookup wire so that it will sit on top of the dome with one end pointed up. This end should be filed to a sharp point. Douse the lights, turn on the unit, and sit back and watch man-made lightning in miniature being produced. Another indication of the presence of corona is the peculiar smell of ozone which is usually generated.

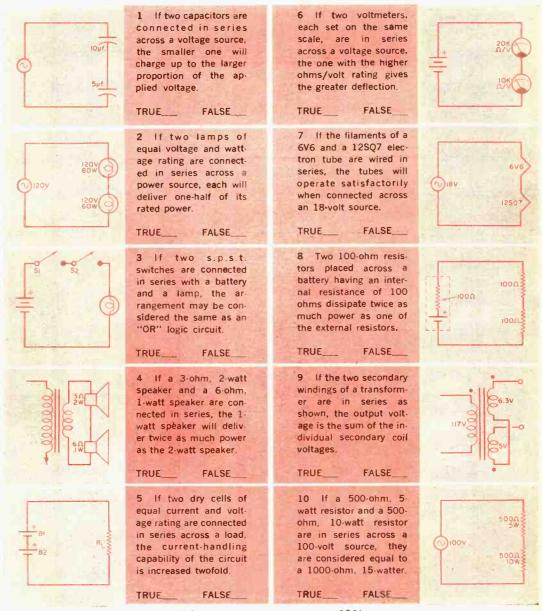
Moisture and dirt in the column and dust on the dome will rob your unit of its prowess. So keep it clean. -30-

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

SERIES-CIRCUIT QUIZ

By ROBERT P. BALIN

Experimenters often have to connect similar electronic components—resistors, capacitors, coils, etc. —in series to obtain a desired value or effect. This deceptively simple task requires an understanding of the basic operating principles of the components. See how many of these TRUE-FALSE questions you can answer correctly by first working out each problem.



(Answers appear on page 101)



HEATH BLAZES TRAIL WITH 25" COLOR TV KIT

New automatic degaussing circuit eliminates need for manual degaussing when set is relocated

By JOHN D. DRUMMOND, Technical Editor

F WE DIDN'T build it ourselves, we'd think someone was trying to pull the wool over our eyes. But we weren't taking any chances . . . we simply had to know how well a 25-hours-to-build, \$469.95 color TV kit would stack up against the more expensive (\$600-\$650)well-advertised wired sets people were gobbling up. It didn't take us long to find out that the Heath* GR-25 compares favorably with the best of them.

A new automatic degaussing circuit that demagnetizes the set each time it is turned on, a vertical swing-out chassis that takes the sweat out of servicing, and a 25" rectangular "rare earth" color tube that allows your custom cabinet to stand only 22 inches from the wall are features which not even Heath's own GR-53A*** (21" tube) color set have.

Easy to Build. We didn't break any time record putting the set together, and we advise you not to try it, either. More important, we were looking for any pitfalls that an adventurous builder might encounter. We honestly didn't find any. Heath's 180-page combined assembly and service manual was so thorough in all respects—and easy to follow, too -that we couldn't help having that uneasy feeling that something was wrong. Nothing was!

All critical circuits, including the UHF and VHF tuners, i.f. amplifiers, sound detector, and horizontal output assembly, are furnished preassembled and prealigned. The builder assembles the sound/sync circuit board, the color circuit board, and the convergence board, and takes care of all the point-to-point circuit wiring, most of which is done through a preassembled color-coded wiring harness. Then there's a small matter of assembling the picture tube shield which mounts the vertical swing-out chassis.

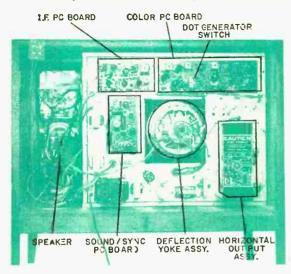
Final Checks. After we made our final connection, we just weren't in any hurry to plug in the set. Experience has taught us to resist the urge. Instead, we carefully went over all the wiring connections and removed a few accidental grounds here and there.

Incidentally, we can't overemphasize the fact that you must scrupulously follow the assembly manual at all times. For example, the manual tells you that during initial degaussing you must move the external coil as far away from

^{*}Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. **The GR-53A was reviewed in the May, 1964, issue of POPULAR ELECTRONICS.



Printed circuit boards and the horizontal output assembly are shown mounted on a vertical swing-out chassis that hinges on the left side of a Magna-Shield^R enclosure designed to isolate the picture tube from external magnetic fields. With the chassis swung open, all test points and terminals are readily accessible for servicing and adjustments.



Close-up view of the main control panel (top) shows all tuning controls. The panel can also be mounted in a wall cutout or other suitable location at the top, bottom, or right side of the picture tube. Tiltout convergence panel (below) enables you to perform dynamic convergence from front of set.

the set as possible before you turn off power. To ignore this seemingly unimportant detail is to have an improperly degaussed set, as evidenced by irregular splotches on the screen.

Initial Adjustments. If you carefully follow the directions in the service section of the assembly manual, you should have no trouble at all with the initial adjustments: purity, static and dynamic convergence, tracking, and linearity. It should take you approximately two hours to complete all the adjustments. And you don't even need a color signal generator. A built-in dot generator that you turn on with the flick of a switch on the back of the set is all you use.

If, for any reason, any difficulties are encountered, you simply refer to a trouble table that tells you where to look and what to do. Incidentally, the adjustment and servicing information provided is so complete, with full-color photos and all, that you should have no need to call in a TV repairman for any service whatsoever. Just think of what you'll save in service contracts alone!

Working the Set. Before preparing this report, we worked the set for a couple of weeks to make sure there were no bugs. During this test period, the GR-25 consistently produced excellent colors with proper hues, and had unusually good resolution even when the brightness control was deliberately advanced beyond its normal setting. Purity and tracking were equally good, and overall interference rejection was outstanding, even in the presence of low-flying aircraft.

Finally, we tried out the automatic degaussing feature by operating the set in various parts of the room, with the screen facing in all directions. The set operated equally well in every direction without further degaussing.

If you think the Heathkit GR-53A color TV is great—and it certainly is just wait until you see the magnificent GR-25 color set. -30-

May, 1966

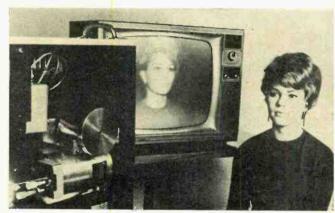


ZERO-BEATING THE NEWS

PUSH-BUTTON ROOM-A unique conference room equipped to the hilt with electronic gadgets to aid conferees is nearing completion at the Federal Aviation Agency Aeronautical Center in Oklahoma City. A flick of a switch will dim the room lights, draw back curtains to reveal three images on a rear-projection screen, raise and lower a lectern, record conversations, and even permit making conference telephone calls to link various regional FAA headquarters. University speakers and microphones are hidden behind audio grilles in the ceiling.



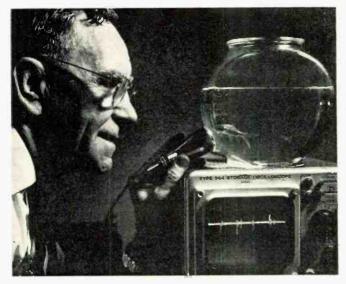




LASER TV HAS DARK EYES—Whether the lights are on or off makes no difference to a new laser TV camera that can operate in the dark. It was developed by Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, Conn.

REMOTE BANKING FACILITIES—Dollars can now go a long way. Customer and teller are connected by a two-way television and voice circuit, and a pneumatic tube. Diebold Inc., Canton, Ohio, banking equipment firm uses closed-circuit RCA-manufactured TV cameras in its "Auto-Teller" units.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS



RADAR HEART DETECTOR-Small gill movements of a goldfish show up clearly on an oscilloscope when it is used in conjunction with the "Ultrasonic Doppler Cardioscope" (UDC) being operated here by its inventor, James R. Richards, a sound engineer at the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. The device can monitor the heartbeats of a human embryo. A Doppler shift of the narrow ultrasonic beam of sound from the UDC. caused by a moving object, is picked up and detected by a receiver.

Official United States Navy Photograph

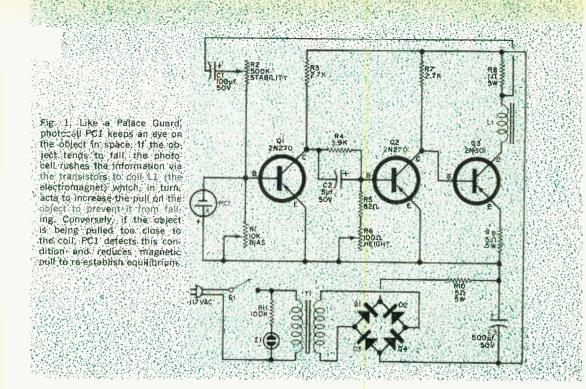
MOST POWERFUL BATTERY-A 25-million-watt (5000-volt, 5000amp.) rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery is under construction by Gulton Industries for the U.S. Army Missile Command. It will be as large as a phone booth, contain thousands of pounds of electrodes.





4.4.8 "MUG"—An concentration gentling smaller grows bright, descent on public smaller. The Neuralisation" differentiation clock market in Research a set is may 8.412 block method in Scheduling the distance of a state of the Scheduling state data by General memory Corp. However, 61 a hash to be the Unit Antenential Applies for 97 "been limit" technology, the data

HEARTFELT TELEPHONE CALL—Putting a dime in a pay telephone seems simple enough, but to Pierre Provencher of Toronto, Canada, it's a miracle. The 20-year-old youth lost both hands in an accident and now he's equipped with "Myo-Electric" hands. They look and work like real hands and are activated by impulses from the brain. UPI photo



lowing the object to drop down to its proper position.

The BIAS potentiometer, R1, controls the amount of current through Q1 for proper operation under existing lighting conditions. Similarly, the HEIGHT control, R6, adjusts the bias on Q2, and establishes the height range through which an object can be suspended. The C2-R4 coupling network stabilizes Q2's base current for a smooth response. STABILITY control R2 stabilizes the oscillatory tendency of the suspended object by adjusting the amount of feedback voltage developed by R8 and fed back to Q1 through C1.

The power supply is comprised of filament transformer T1, a full-wave bridge rectifier (D1 through D4), limiting resistor R10, and filter capacitor C3.

Construction. If you use the chassis listed here, your first task is to lay out and drill the holes as shown in Fig 2. If you elect to use a different chassis. the suggested layout can still be followed except for the dimensions—which may change.

Once the chassis has been drilled and deburred, lay it aside temporarily while you proceed to make the wooden bracket.

PARTS LIST

C1-100-µj., 50-volt electrolytic capacitor C_2 —5- μ f., 50-volt electrolytic capacitor C3—500- μ f., 50-volt electrolytic capacitor D1, D2, D3, D4-1N2859A silicon diode or equivalent 11—NE-2 pilot light L1-Coil-sec text PC1-11/2" x 3/4" selenium photocell (Lafayette Radio 99 R 0244 or equivalent) Q1, Q2-2N270 transistor -2N301 or 2N2869 transistor O_{3-} R1-10,000-ohm potentiometer, linear taper R2-500,000-ohm potentiometer, audio taper R3. R7-2700-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor R4-3900-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor R5 = 82-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor R6 = 100-ohm potentiometer, linear taper R8—1-ohm, 5-watt resistor R9, R10—5-ohm, 5-watt resistor R11--100,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor S1-S.p.s.t. toggle switch T1—Filament transformer: primary, 117 volts a.c.; secondary, 25.2 volts at 1 amp. (Stancor P-6469 or equivalent) TS1--Single-lug terminal strip 1-5" x 7" x 2" aluminum chassis (Bud AC-402 or equivalent) -3½" x 4" Vectorbord -1¾" x 2" x ½" pieces of Lucite or Bakelite -TO-3 insulated transistor mounting kit 1-10"-long wooden column 1-41/2"-long wooden cross arm Misc .- Photocell mounting brackets, electromagnet mounting bracket, No. 26 Formvar insulated magnet wire (1 lb.)—see text, transistor sockets. 3%" rubber grommet (2), #6 solder lug: 3%"-o.d. rubber feet (4), knobs, etc.

photocell mounting bracket, and the coil support strap, as shown in Fig. 3.

Winding the Coil. The coil is wound on a $\frac{12^{\prime\prime}}{3} \times \frac{314^{\prime\prime}}{3}$ core made from laminated strips of mild steel (Fig. 4). You can have these strips made up by your local sheet metal shop, or they can be salvaged from an old power transformer core.

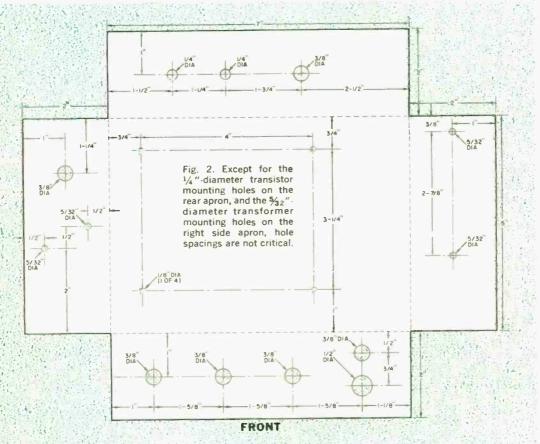
Clamp the laminations tightly together, then wrap a layer of black plastic tape around the core to hold the laminations close together while the coil is wound. This will also prevent the wire forming the first layer of the coil from being stripped by the sharp edges of the core. At one end of the core, keep the tape "away from the edge.

Cut a $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " opening in the center of one of the two Lucite or Bakelite end stops. Insert the piece with the cutout over the end of the core with the $\frac{3}{4}$ " recessed tape. Center the other piece of Lucite over the other end of the core. Then, cement both pieces of Lucite in place using epoxy cement.

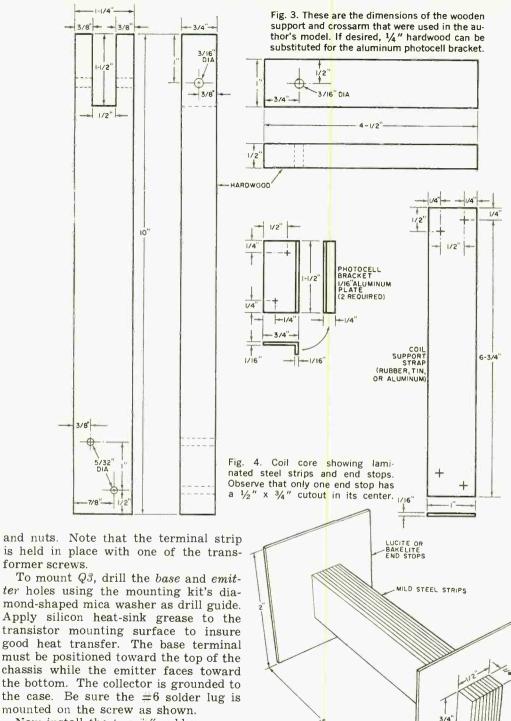
Allow sufficient time for the epoxy to dry thoroughly, and close-wind 800 feet of ± 26 Formvar magnet wire (approximately 2500 turns) on the core. Wrap one or two layers of plastic tape around the finished coil to protect the wires and hold the turns in place. Remove about one inch of varnished insulation from both ends of the coil using a fine file or sandpaper, then tin the bare wire. The d.c. resistance of the finished coil is approximately 30 ohms.

Installing the Parts. You are now ready to begin mounting the components on the 4" x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " prepunched Vectorbord. Do not mount Q1 and Q2 any closer to the 5-watt resistors than is shown in Fig. 5. Also, make certain the capacitors and diodes are connected with polarities as shown.

Mount the filament transformer and terminal strip using $8-32 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " screws



Moy. 1966



Now install the two %'' rubber grommets, controls R1, R2, and R6, and the pilot light assembly. Connect a 100,-000-ohm resistor (R11) from one of the (*Continued on page* 84)



COMPONENTS OF THE MONTH

PARTS PROFILES

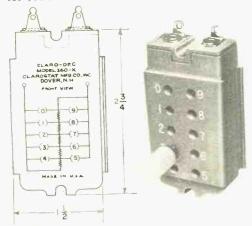
"PARTS PROFILES" IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE YOU WITH EX-CITING INFORMATION ABOUT UNUSUAL OR LITTLE KNOWN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES THAT ARE INEX-PENSIVE, INTERESTING, AND USEFUL. THESE PRODUCTS WILL USUALLY ENABLE YOU TO BUILD MORE INTERESTING PROJ-ECTS AT LESS COST, IN LESS TIME, AND WITH IMPROVED PERFORMANCE. ITEMS COVERED ARE AVAILABLE NATION-ALLY OR FROM AT LEAST ONE RELIABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY.

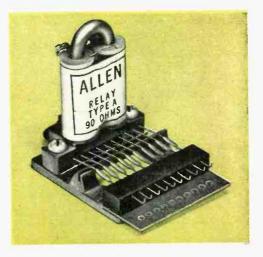
DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES

Here's a series of tiny decade resistance boxes you can buy for under \$4 apiece. Dubbed "Claro-Decs" by Clarostat, the decade boxes are available in seven ranges: 0.1-0.9 ohm, 1-9 ohms, 10-90 ohms, 100-900 ohms, 1000-9000 ohms, 10,000-90,000 ohms, and 100,000-900,000 ohms. Current ratings are from 1 ma. to 1 ampere, depending on resistance range. All Claro-Dec resistors are wire-wound types with tolerances from 1% to 5%, and power ratings of up to 2 watts.

Each decade box is encased in a two-piece molded gray plastic housing which bears the circuit schematic diagram, resistance multipliers, and current rating. Solder lugs on each unit provide external connections. Several decade boxes can be ganged together by means of a tongue-and-groove arrangement to provide any desired resistance.

Claro-Dec resistance boxes are made by Clarostat Mtg. Co., Inc., Dover, N.H., and are available from local parts distributors for \$3.95 each.





LOW-COST RELAYS FOR THE HOBBYIST

A 15-pole relay at less than 10 cents a pole? Who ever heard of such a thing? Allen Organ Company is now manufacturing some-along with 10-pole relays. They can be used in dozens of experimental circuits or devices ranging from electromechanical computers, tic-tac-toe games, outdoor exhibits that spell out messages, to latching and memory circuits and binary demonstrators.

You can, for example, use a set of these relays to light up a digital display that can be anywhere from one inch to eight feet tall, and at a cost below the price of a single Nixie indicator or other readout tube. The relays are single-throw types, and have 12-volt d.c. coils which dissipate 1.6 watts. Contacts are rated at 0.5 ampere at up to 100 volts. Because the contacts are all in line, the units are ideally suited for printed circuit applications; all connections are

May, 1966

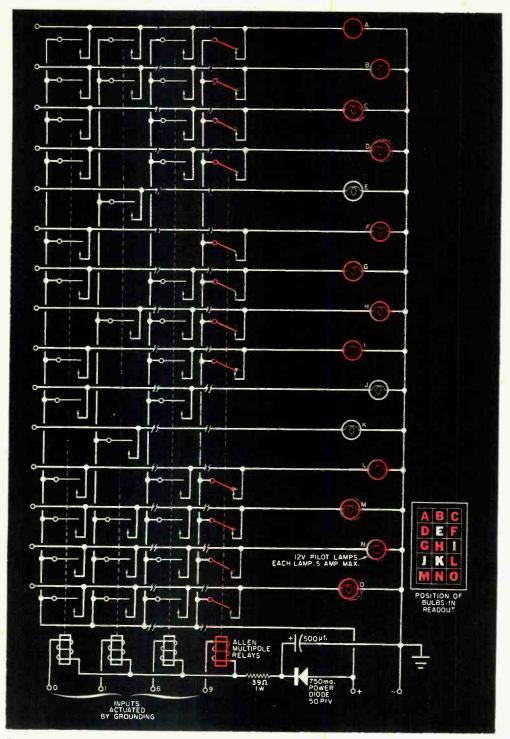


Fig. 1. This digital readout circuit has been programmed to display all numerals from 0 through 9. However, in order to simplify the circuit somewhat, some numerals have been intentionally omitted from the illustration. The relay for numeral 9 is assumed to be activated, and its circuit is shown in color.

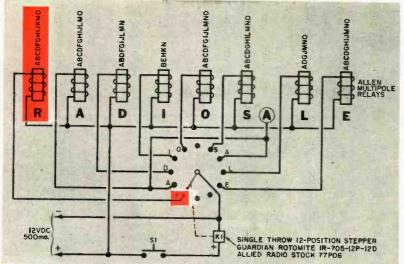


Fig. 2. The simple readout arrangement shown in Fig. 1 can De modified to spell out a sales pitch. The letters which appear above the relay coils indicate the lamps that will go on to spell out the 'arge letters below the relays. When a message contains a letter which is repeated, only one relay is used to display that letter.

bonded in copper, and are made through eyelets in a double-sided printed circuit board.

Making a Digital Readout. Figure 1 shows the circuit of a typical readout device. The readout itself is made up of 15 boxes, each with a translucent front. The boxes are arranged five high by three wide in a matrix, and each box is equipped with a 12-volt lamp. If you want greater brightness than these lamps will give, you may connect as many lamps in parallel as necessary, as long as you do not exceed a total current drain of 0.5 ampere per box. Ordinary pilot lamps or automobile light bulbs can be employed. You can use a 12-volt automobile battery to power the whole display, but you'd be better off with a linepowered supply which you can build from a filament transformer, rectifier, and filter, and mount separately on a chassis.

Relay contacts are wired to light lamps needed for readout of all numerals from 0 to 9. For example, if the lamps are laid out as shown in Fig. 1, you can display the numeral 1 by merely connecting the display common busbar to one side of lamps A, B, E, H, K, M, N, and O. Unused relay contacts are, of course, not wired.

You can see, therefore, that the relay contacts are programmed to light only the lamps that are required for a particular display. For instance, if you want to display a "9", you merely ground the input terminal to relay 9, causing it to pick up, and thus light lamps A. B, C, D, F, G, H, I, L, M, N, and O. So, for any given display size, all you have to do is determine the number of bulbs you need for the necessary brightness, and away you go. Getting Your Display to Read. You operate the readout by grounding the input to applicable relays. This can be done manually, or automatically by means of a saturating transistor switcher. The input switching circuit must be capable of handling 12 volts at 120 ma., easily accomplished by virtually any small transistor. Although the operating principles are quite basic to professional sign-makers, they are also applicable for use in digital readout circuits of voltmeters and frequency meters. Some score boards in large auditoriums operate on these principles.

If you want your readout to count, or spell out a sales pitch, then you'll have to include a stepping relay and a pulse source. Incidentally, keep in mind that your copy must not contain the letters M, N, Q, V, or W. (If these letters are to appear, the readout box must be rearranged.) Also, the number of contact positions on the stepper or selector switch must at least be equal to the total number of letters and spaces contained in the message. If you happen to have more switch positions than you have letters and spaces, you can add extra spaces at the end of your message to take up the slack.

To determine the number of multipole relays you need for any given message, count all the *different* letters that make up the copy. For instance, if there are three A's, you count just one. As to the number of poles each relay must have, that will depend on the particular letters involved. An "I", for example, would require fewer poles than an "R." If you use 15-pole relays, you'll have no problem, since a 15-pole (Continued on page 109)

May, 1966



ON THE CITIZENS BAND

A FRANTIC telephone call to our OTCB desk recently advised that "those wackywalkies are taking over the 27-mc. band; they have us surrounded and are about to wipe out our super-powered 5-watt operation!" Cradling the phone with an ear and a shoulder, we quickly glanced through our "slang terms" file lest we be placed on the



caller's "out-crowd" list for not knowing to whom the unfamiliar term referred. Drawing a void from our file, we played guessing games for a few rounds until the dis-

guised voice revealed an old friend who wanted to call our attention to what one community had done to combat interference from walkie-talkie users.

Our caller admitted that the threat was probably not as pressing as he first pretended, but that a "wacky-walkie" problem does exist in most parts of the country. The information he gave us could well be the answer to the problem, without any ill feelings occurring between mini-watters and 5watters, and with many more thousands of public service volunteers added to the coastto-coast net of assistance-minded CB'ers.

Hand-held transceivers available for use on CB channels range in price from \$7.50 per unit in kit form to nearly \$200 in 1-, 2-, and 5-watt gear, depending on the features included. The lower priced rigs have made it possible for even the smallest piggy bank to be turned in for at least one walkie-talkie—usually a pair of them. Under present rules there is no reason why anyone who can talk should be denied the use of hand-held equipment. That's where the trouble begins!

A youngster on the East Coast was found to be operating his talkie on a daily basis, butting into and interfering with conversations of 5-watt users. An unidentified CB licensee informed him that he had better check Part 15 before he found an FCC citation in his mailbox. He replied that there was no such *part number* on the component list shipped with his walkie-talkie, and he earnestly hoped someone would send him a citation; he was looking forward to hanging award certificates on his wall! Without another word the licensed CB'er on the other end pulled the switch in disbelief.

Another youngster, in a midwestern call area, informed 5-watters that he didn't have to pull his walkie-talkie off the air when it interferred with their transmissions because his dad had a badge, and his dad had told him he could operate as long as he wanted, any time he wanted. We didn't know Dick Tracy was still issuing I.D. material! However, there is one gentleman we know (with a badge) who is aware of the rules, and the *law*, and has proposed a national solution to the "wacky-walkie" problem—Chas. A. Matteson, Village Marshall of Pecatonica, Illinois.

The village of Pecatonica was issued a block license for its volunteer fire group, emergency aid units and the Marshall's office, to cover all base stations and mobile vehicles to be used as needed. Separate channels were selected for police and fire information. But when youngsters in Pecatonica went on the air with more than 20 walkietalkies they received last Christmas, the village's CB operators noted an alarming increase in interference.

Village Marshall Matteson, a veteran

Officers of the newly organized Pecatonica Radio Club discussed above receive pointers on walkietalkie operation from Village Marshall C. A. Matteson (center). Gale Orris (at left) is secretary/ treasurer of the club; DeeDee McDonald and Richard Falk (at right) are chairman and vice president, respectively.

> Rockford (111.) Morning Star photo



POPULAR ELECTRONICS

CB'er, enlisted the aid of the Rev. Howard Brooks, Congregational minister and an amateur radio operator. Together the men reasoned: "Why not organize this nuisance and channel it to useful purposes?" Walkietalkie owners were invited to a meeting in the basement of the Congregational church, and Rev. Brooks explained FCC regulations on two-way radio operating procedures to them.

Marshall Matteson hit on the idea that the abundant supply of walkie-talkies in the area could be used during emergencies. He theorized that such a team could be coordinated with the police department's CB radio and five other CB radios now in use in Pecatonica.

At the group's second meeting, officers were elected and objectives of the newly organized Pecatonica Radio Club were spelled out. The members have pledged not to interfere with the operation of licensed radio communications, and are in the process of making a detailed study of FCC regulations. They will also be instructed in radio operation in order to qualify for CB and/or amateur radio licenses, and will be taught first aid and search and rescue operations.

To sum it all up. Matteson stated: "... we hope to provide a service to the community while offering a service to the youngsters."

Canadian Corner. The General Radio Service (Canada's CB Service) celebrated its fourth anniversary last month. For the past three years, the South Western General Radio Association has been shaping itself



into the largest GRS club in Canada. Past president Gerald Inch has kept us abreast of club activities on a monthly basis since the association was formed in January, 1963.

The SWGRA covers a large portion of Ontario and presently boasts a membership of 400. It was the first Canadian group to receive a charter, and has continually published an excellent monthly news bulletin (one of the few to survive the years without



advertising), plus a mighty thick directory that contains complete member listings, the club history, and DOT (Department of Transport) rules and regulations.

The SWGRA is familiar to thousands of U.S. CB'ers who recall the club's successful GRS/CB Campouts of 1964-65. The 1965 event drew upwards of 3000 people, with 14 states and 3 provinces represented.

Riding on the success of the last two outings, the SWGRA Camp-Out moves this year to larger quarters in Tillsonburg, Ontario. Dates of the fest are July 2 and 3, and expectations are that attendance will break the 5000 mark. Those interested in attending should contact Gerald Inch for the complete story, at 283 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada.

U.S. CB Jamborees. A reminder for clubs planning jamborees and get-togethers: be sure all information regarding your event is forwarded to us well in advance. We were unable to include several jamborees in the OTCB Jamboree Calendar last year because we received notification of the events after publishing deadlines.

Grateful Ham. Robert Sampson, WA3CQQ, Pennsburg, Pa., recently discovered that a valuable mare had run away from his farm. When the animal was still missing after dark, Sampson appealed to a neighbor CB'er for help. Within an hour, several members (Continued on page 102)

May, 1966

ENGLISH-LANGUAGE BROADCASTS TO NORTH AMERICA

Prepared by ROBERT LEGGE

Many stations will make frequency changes on May 1 when they switch to their summer schedules. Listed below are the frequencies and times expected to be in use for English-language broadcasts as of that date.

	TO EASTER	RN & CENTRAL N	ORTH AMERICA			
COUNTRY	CITY	TI <mark>M</mark> E—EST	TIME-GMT	FREQUENCIES (MC.)		
MORNING BROADCASTS						
AUSTRALIA CANADA DENMARK FINLAND GREAT BRITAIN SWEDEN	Melbourne Montreal Copenhagen Helsinki London Stockholm	7:15–8:15 a.m. 7:15–8:15 a.m. 7:30–8 a.m. 7:15–7:45 a.m. 9:30–11:30 a.m. 7–7:30 a.m.	1215–1315 1215–1315 1230–1300 1215–1245 1430–1630 1200–1230	9.58 5.97, 15.32 15.165 15.185 (Tues., Sat.) 15.35, 17.81 15.195		
ALBANIA BULGARIA CHINA CUBA CZECHOSLOVAKIA DENMARK ECUADOR GERMANY HUNGARY ITALY JAPAN JORDAN LEBANON NETHERLANDS PORTUGAL RUMANIA SPAIN SWEDEN SWIDEN SWITZERLAND U.S.S.R.	Tirana Sofia Peking Havana Prague Copenhagen Quito (HCJB) Berlin Cologne Budapest Rome Tokyo Amman Beirut Hilversum Lisbon Bucharest Madrid Stockholm Berne Kiev	7-7:30 p.m. 7-8 p.m. 8-10 p.m. 8-11 p.m. 8-9 p.m. 9-9:30 p.m. 9-11:30 p.m. 8:30-9:50 p.m. 8:30-9:50 p.m. 8:30-9:30 p.m. 8:30-9:30 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:20 p.m. 8:30-9:215 p.m. 8:45-9:15 p.m. 8:45-9:15 p.m. 8:15-9:15 p.m. 7:30-8 p.m. (Mon. & Thurs.) 5-5:30 p.m. and hourly to 12-1 a.m.	0000-0030 0000-0100 0100-0300 0100-0200 0200-0230 0200-0230 0200-0230 0130-0250 0130-0250 0130-0230 0100-0120 0000-0100 0115-0145 0130-0220 0200-0245 0130-0220 0200-0245 0130-0230 0100-0245 0145-0215 0030-0100 (Tues. & Fri.) 2200-2230 and hourly to 0500-0600	7.265 9.70 11.945, 15.06 11.865 5.93, 7.115, 9.795 9.52 9.745, 11.915, 15.115 9.63, 11.915 9.833, 11.91 9.63, 11.905 15.135, 17.755 9.575 9.59 (Bonaire relay) 6.025, 9.74 9.57, 11.94 6.13, 9.76 11.805 6.12, 9.535, 11.865 9.665, 9.685, 11.87		
VATICAN	Vatican	7:50–8:10 p.m.	0050-0110	7.25, 9.645, 11.74		
COUNTRY	TO V CITY	VESTERN NORTH	AMERICA TIME-GMT	FREQUENCIES (MC.)		
ARGENTINA	Buenos Aires	7–8 p.m. (Mon.–Fri.)	0300–0400 (Tues.–Sat.)	9.69		
AUSTRALIA BULGARIA CHINA	Melbourne Sofia Peking Taipei	5–7:45 p.m. 8–8:30 p.m. 7–9 p.m. 6:50–7:50 p.m.	0100–0345 0400–0430 0300–0500 0250–0350	15.22, 17.84 9.70 9.457, 11.82, 15.095 11.86, 15.345		
CUBA CZECHOSLOVAKIA GERMANY GHANA HUNGARY	Havana Prague Cologne Accra Budapest	9–10 p.m. 7:30–8:30 p.m. 9–9:40 p.m. 7:30–8:30 p.m. 7–8 p.m.	0500-0600 0330-0430 0500-0540 0330-0430 0300-0400	11.865 7.345, 9.795, 11.99 6.145, 9.735 9.76 9.833, 11.91		
JAPAN KOREA PORTUGAL	Tokyo Seoul Lisbon	7–8 p.m. 7–7:30 p.m. 8–8:45 p.m.	0300-040 <mark>0</mark> 0300-0330 0400-0445	11.78, 15.135 15.125 6.025, 9.74		
SWEDEN SWITZERLAND THAILAND U.S.S.R.	Stockholm Berne Bangkok Moscow	7:15–7:45 p.m. 8:15–9:15 p.m. 8:15–9:15 p.m. 7–10:30 p.m.	0315-0345 0415-0515 0415-0515 0300-0730	11.805 6.12, 9.535 11.943 9.54, 11.755, 15.18		

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

A.



STATION XEJNOP: WHERE IS IT?

ONE of the most determined efforts to pinpoint the location of a new station that we've seen in recent years has been made in connection with XEJNOP. A Mexican station, it was first found on 2390 kc. in late 1965. To date, to the best of our knowledge, there have been no published reports on this station from any official source.

Three members of the Newark News Radio Club put in many long hours in an attempt to locate XEJNOP and to obtain a verification from the station. Jack Keene of Houston and Jim Cumbie of Waco, both in Texas, and John Hopkins, Jr., of New Orleans, La., have determined that XEJNOP carries the slogan of *Radio Huayacocotla*. It is an educational station and appears to be tied into the "Sistema Educativo Radiofonico de Mexico" network.

Noted at good level from 0100 to 0230 s/off, XEJNOP's programs range from simple arithmetic to problems at a high school level. Questions are asked, there is a musical interlude, then the answers are given. The power of the station is announced as 1000 watts.

Up to the present time, no verification has been obtained for the simple reason that the Mexican Post Office is apparently unable to locate the station. It is thought that the area where the transmitter is operating may have no postal service. Huayacocotla, if that is where it is, is a very



May, 1966

small place with a geographical location of 20.34 north latitude and 98.27 west longitude, or about 40 miles northeast of Pachuca, Hidalgo, near the border of the Mexican states of Hidalgo and Veracruz. As far as can be determined, XEJNOP has no medium-wave outlet.

Items of Interest. The report concerning *Radio Electra*, 9VK7, which was questioned in the March column (page 112) has indeed been found to be a hoax. In addition, the report on WERG in New Jersey (February, page 110) was also falsified. Both of these stations are non-existent except in the minds of those who "invented" them. We would like to point out that it is a serious offense to deliberately submit phony or false reports to any publication having interstate circulation.

We are receiving an increasing number of applications for Monitor Registration Certificates and/or DX Awards from operators of Citizens Band radio stations. The "verifications" they claim to hold are, in fact, no more than the CB station cards used for card-swapping purposes. While we have nothing whatever against CB'ers or the hobby of card swapping, we cannot justify the use of such cards in connection with (Continued on page 105)



Edgar Vassallo, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, uses three receivers in his listening post: a British Eddystone, an Italian Geloso, and a Lowe Opta domestic receiver. He has all continents logged.

At left is John Kuc, WPE1GFM, of Indian Orchard, Mass. John's receiver is a Hallicrafters SX-110, his antenna a 25'-high Mosley SWL-7, John's record to date: some 33 states and 38 countries verified.

BROADCASTS FROM ASIA AND OCEANIA

Prepared by BILL LEGGE and BOB HILL

Short-wave broadcasting stations in Eastern and Southeast Asia are the most difficult for listeners in Eastern North America to hear, due to the distance and difficult propagation path involved, but they are much easier to hear in the West. Many of the islands of Oceania are also among the hard-to-hear stations, due to their low power and low frequencies. In general, stations in these areas that transmit in the lower bands (3 to 9 mc.) are most likely to be heard around dawn in the receiving area, i.e., at approximately 1000-1200 GMT in Eastern North America and 1300-1500 GMT in Western North America. The following listing gives the times and frequencies to tune for best reception.

COUNTRY LCCATION Eastern N.A. Western N.A. (mc.) LANGUAGES AUSTRALIA Melbourne 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.15 English BRUNE! Perth 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.863 Malay. BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 Burnest. CAMBODIA Phnompenh 1315-1400 1400-1545 9.695 SCA CHINA (Mainland) Pering 1200-1400 9.67 English Canglish CHINA (Mainland) Pering 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.685 11.825 English COK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English. Maeri 11301-1300 FUI ISLANDS Sura 0900-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English 103.23 3.24 English. Maeri 103.23 3.24 English. Maeri 103.23 3.24 English. 103.23 3.24 English. 103.23 3.24 English. 103.23 3.24 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>TIME</th><th>-GMT</th><th>FREQUENCIES</th><th></th></td<>			TIME	-GMT	FREQUENCIES	
Parth 1100-1300 1300-1500 9.61 " BRUNE1 Brunei 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.863 Malay. English (1300) BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 Burmese. English (1430) CAMBODIA Phnompenh 1315-1400 1400-1700 9.67 English (1430) CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.685 English COIX (SLANDS) Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English. Maori COIX (SLANDS) Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English. Maori FUILCE (SLANDS Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English FUILCE (SLANDS (Thurs.) (Thurs.) (Thurs.) Hongkong 1000-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 3.94 Chinese English INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.555 555 English	COUNTRY	LOCATION	Eastern N.A.	Western N.A.		LANGUAGES
Perth 1100-1300 1300-1500 9.61 " BRUNE! Brunei 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.863 Malay. English (1300) BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 Burmese. English (1430) CAMBODIA Phnomperh 1315-1400 1400-1700 9.67 English (1430) CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.685 English (1130, Chinage) CONK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English (130, Chinage) CONK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English ELILCE ISLANDS (Thurs.) (Thurs.) Wernaculars (3.284) English NONKOKO Hongkong 1000-1000 1400-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi INDOMESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1240-153 9.585, 6.05 Faglish JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0530	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne	1000-1200	1200-1400	6.15	English
BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 English (130) CAMBODIA Phnompenh 1315-1400 1400-1565 9.695 SEA CEVLON Colombo 1230-1330 1400-1700 9.67 English 1430 CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.655 English 1130, COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English 130, 1300, 1300, 130, 140, 130, <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.61</td> <td>"</td>					9.61	"
BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 Burmese, English English CAMBODIA Phnompenh 1315-1400 1400-1545 9.695 SEA CEVLON Colombo 1230-1330 1400-1700 9.67 English 1430 CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.685 11.825 English CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1300 0430-0745 5.045 English Maori COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English Maori FIJI ISLANDS Suva 0900-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Maori (3.23) GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Maori (3.284) GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Maori (3.284) MONKOKOM Hongkong 1000-100 1400-1600 9.545 F.915 Hindi MONSKOKOM Hongkong <t< td=""><td>BRUNE</td><td>Brunei</td><td>1100-1200</td><td>1200-1400</td><td>4,863</td><td>Malay,</td></t<>	BRUNE	Brunei	1100-1200	1200-1400	4,863	Malay,
BURMA Rangoon 1100-1200 1300-1600 5.041 Burmese. English CAMBODIA Phnompenh 1315-1400 1400-1545 9.695 SEA CEVLON Colombo 1230-1330 1400-1700 9.67 English CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1220-1400 1300-1610 9.65 English CHINA (Taiwan) Taipei 1130-1300 1300-1610 9.65 English COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English 1330-1610 Yernaculars (3.23). CIBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English 1330-1610 Yernaculars (3.284) BLLICE ISLANDS (Thurs.) (Thurs.) (Thurs.) Indon-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 3.94 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian INDIA Dijakarta 1100-1200 1200-1400 6.155 Engl						English (1300)
CETION Colombo 1230-1330 1400-1700 9.67 English CHINA (Mainand) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1400 9.65 English CHINA (Taiwan) Tajeei 1130-1300 1300-1610 9.655 English COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.0455 English, Maori FUJI ISLANDS Suva 0900-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English, Maori GLBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English MONGKOMG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi NONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indoesian JJAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 030-0500 15.105 English CHINA (Kaikas S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0200 030-0500 15.105 Kazakh English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 1300-1600 9.553 Japanese Kazakh Ruszian KURZAKH S.S.R. <t< td=""><td>BURMA</td><td>Rangoon</td><td>1100-1200</td><td>1300-1600</td><td>5.<mark>0</mark>41</td><td>Burmese,</td></t<>	BURMA	Rangoon	1100-1200	1300-1600	5. <mark>0</mark> 41	Burmese,
CEVLON Colombo 1230-1330 1400-1700 9.67 English CHINA (Taiwa) Teipei 1200-1400 1300-1610 9.65 English English COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English Maori FJJI ISLANDS Suva 0900-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Maori GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Maori MONSKOMG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 9.975 Hindi NONSKOMG Hongkong 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.105 English MORTK KOREA Yongyang 0100-200 1300-1600 9.955 9.953 Japanh JOVD 1000-1200 1300-1600 9.955 Japanh Koraskn. Russian No	CAMBODIA	Phnompenh	1315-1400	1400-1545	9.695	SEA
CHINA (Mainland) Peking 1200-1400 1300-1610 9 65 English CHINA (Taiwan) Taipei 1130-1300 1300-1610 9 685 11325 English 1130, 1300 COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English Maeri GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4.912 English Vernaculars (3.284) GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 1400-1600 3.94 Chinese HONGKONG Hongkong 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian NDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1300-1600 9.595 6.055 Japanese "(/02) 1100-1200 1300-1600 9.595 5.055 Japanese KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1600 10.5 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10.5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1400-1700</td> <td>9,67</td> <td>English</td>				1400-1700	9,67	English
CHINA (Taiwan) Taipei 1130-1300 1300-1610 9.685, 11.825 English (1130, 1530) COOK ISLANDS Raratonga 0600-0745 0430-0745 5.045 English, Maori FJJI ISLANDS Suva 0900-1030 0730-1030 4,912 English GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4,912 English HONGKONG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.585 or 9.561 Hodesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.105 English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0400 1300-1600 9.595 6.055 Japanese KIRGHLZ S.S.R. Funze 1100-1200 1300-1600 10.53 Kazakh. Russian KIRGHLZ S.S.R. Funze 1000-0200 010-0200 17.5 14.52 Spanese SOUTH KOREA Yongyang </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1300-1400</td> <td>9.65</td> <td>English</td>				1300-1400	9.65	English
FIJI ISLANDS Suva 0900-1030 0600-1030 3.23. 3.284 English (3.23). Wernaculars (3.284) GLBERT & ELLICE ISLANDS Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4,912 English HONGKONG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 3,94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 3,94 Chinese INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7,14 Indonesian Djakarta 1100-1200 1430-1530 9,585 or 9.864 English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15,105 English KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1600 10,53 Kazakh. Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 117,5. 14,52 Spanish GUITH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 030-0330 15,125 English MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 115,215 2245-2315 11,90, 6,175 English MORGOLIA		Taipei	1130-1300	1300-1610	9.685, 11.825	
Gilbert & ELLICE ISLANDS Tarawa 0930-1030 (Thurs.) 0730-1030 (Thurs.) Vernaculars (3.284) HONCKONG INDIA Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 9.912 English HONCKONG INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.915, 11.64 English INDIA New Delhi 1945-2045 1945-2045 9.915, 11.64 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian Jakarta 1100-1200 1300-1600 9.585 or 9.864 English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.105 English KIRCHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1600 10.53 Kazakh, Russian NORTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Lactian MALAYSIA Kula Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 </td <td>COOK ISLANDS</td> <td>Raratonga</td> <td>0600-0745</td> <td>0430-0745</td> <td>5.045</td> <td>English, Maori</td>	COOK ISLANDS	Raratonga	0600-0745	0430-0745	5.045	English, Maori
GILBERT & Tarawa 0930-1030 0730-1030 4,912 English ELLICE ISLAND (Thurs.) (Thurs.) (Thurs.) (Thurs.) NONGKOMG Hongkong 1000-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi New Dethi 1945-2045 1945-2045 9.915, 11.64 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.05 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10.53 Kazakh, Russian NORTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English JAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Latian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORGULA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1300-1200 3.355 French MeW Z	FIJI ISLANDS	Suva	0900-1030	0600-1030	3.23. 3.284	English (3.23),
ELLICE ISLANDS (Thurs.) (Thurs.) (Thurs.) HONGKONG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 3.94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi INDONDESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7.14 Indonesian Djakarta 1100-1200 1430-1500 9.585 or 9.864 English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.105 English " (U2) 1100-1300 1300-1600 9.595, 6.055 Japanese SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0.300-0300 1300-1600 1.155 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALASIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1000-1203 3.335 English MONgolian Noumea 1000-1100 1000-1203 3.335						Vernaculars (3.284)
HONGKONG Hongkong 1000-1100 1400-1600 3 94 Chinese INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9,575 Hindi INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7,14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15,105 English KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0200 0300-0500 9,595, 6.055 Japanese KRGHIZ S.S.R. Fruzz 1100-1200 1300-1600 9,595, 6.055 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0200 0100-0200 11,75, 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Soul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15,125 English MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-125 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1000-1200 7,10 Nepaii NEW GUIRA Weak 1000-1130 1320-1500 7,10 Nepaii Netre ALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1200 1200-1400<	GILBERT &	Tarawa	0930-1030	07 <mark>30-1030</mark>	4,912	English
INDIA Bombay 1230-1330 1400-1600 9.575 Hindi NNDONESIA Mew Dethin 1945-2045 1945-2045 9.915, 11.64 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1240-1430 7, 14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15, 105 English " (02) 1100-1300 1300-1600 9, 595, 6.055 Japanese KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10, 53 Kazakh, Russian NORTH KOREA Pyogyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11, 75, 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15, 125 English MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-125 Z245-2315 11, 90, 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 100-1230 3.335 English NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 <td< td=""><td>ELLICE ISLANDS</td><td></td><td>(Thurs.)</td><td>(Thurs.)</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	ELLICE ISLANDS		(Thurs.)	(Thurs.)		
New Dethi 1945-2045 1945-2045 9.915, 11.64 English INDONESIA Ambon 1000-1200 1200-1430 7,14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15,105 English KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0200 0300-1600 9,595, 6.055 Japanese KRGHIZ S.S.R. Funze 1100-1200 1300-1600 9,595, 6.055 Japanese KRGHIZ S.S.R. Funze 1100-1200 1300-1600 9,595, 6.055 Japanese SOUTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11,75, 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORODLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1000-1200 7.10 Nepali NEW ZELADM Welington 1000-1145 9.64, 6.08 English NEW ZELADM Welington 1000-1145 9.64, 6.08 <t< td=""><td>HONGKONG</td><td>Hongkong</td><td>1<mark>000-1100</mark></td><td>1400-1600</td><td>3.94</td><td>Chinese</td></t<>	HONGKONG	Hongkong	1 <mark>000-1100</mark>	1400-1600	3.94	Chinese
INDONESIA Ambon Djakarta 1000-1200 1200-1430 7, 14 Indonesian JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15, 105 English KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma 0000-0400 1300-1600 9, 595, 6.055 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma 0000-0400 1300-1600 9, 595, 6.055 Japanese KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Fruze 1100-1200 1300-1600 4, 01 Kirghiz, Russian NORTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15, 125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6, 13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-125 2245-2315 11.90, 6, 175 English MORGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4, 165 Mongolian NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 1000-1230 3,335 English NEW CALEDONIA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3,335 English	INDIA	Bombay	1230-1330	14 <mark>00-1600</mark>	9,575	Hindi
JAPAN Djakarta 1100-1200 1430-1530 9.585 or 9.864 English JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15.105 English " (JOZ) 1100-1300 1300-1600 9.585, 6.055 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10.53 Kazakh, Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11.75 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 15.125 English Monoclust MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW GALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 900-1100 3.355 English NEW GUIREA Weak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.355 English PAUA Port Moresby 1		New Delhi	1945-2045	1945-2045	9.915, 11.64	English
JAPAN Tokyo 0000-0200 0300-0500 15,105 English KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 9,595, 6,055 Japanese KRCHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1600 10,53 Kazakh. Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11,75. 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAVLA	INDONESIA	Ambon	1000-1200	1200-1430	7.14	I <mark>ndone</mark> sian
" (102) 1100-1300 1300-1600 9,595, 6.055 Japanese KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10,53 Kazakh, Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11,75,14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15,125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6,13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11,90, 6,175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4,165 Mongolian NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 100-1230 3,335 English NEW ZEALAND Welington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9,54, 6.08 English PAVUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PAUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English SABAH Jes		Djakarta	1100-1200	1430-1530	9.585 or 9.864	English
KAZAKH S.S.R. Alma Ata 0000-0400 1300-1600 10.53 Kazakh. Russian KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1500 4.01 Kirghiz, Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11.75. 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1130 1000-1203 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu PHULIPPINES Manila (FEBC)<	JAPAN	Tokyo	0000-0200	0300-0500		English
KIRGHIZ S.S.R. Frunze 1100-1200 1300-1500 4.01 Kirghiz, Russian NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11,75. 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MORGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW GLIPAC Noumea 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PHUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1630 <td></td> <td>" (JOZ)</td> <td>1100-1300</td> <td>1300-1600</td> <td>9<mark>.59</mark>5, 6.055</td> <td>Japanese</td>		" (JOZ)	1100-1300	1300-1600	9 <mark>.59</mark> 5, 6.055	Japanese
NORTH KOREA Pyongyang 0100-0200 0100-0200 11.75. 14.52 Spanish SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90. 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-110 0900-1100 3.335 English NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1530 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1640 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1640	KAZAKH S.S.R.	Alma Ata	0000-0400	1300-1600		Kazakh, Russian
SOUTH KOREA Seoul 0300-0330 0300-0330 15.125 English LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW GALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400	KIRGHIZ S.S.R.	Frunze				
LAOS Vientiane 1000-1200 1200-1400 6.13 Laotian MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW GLINEA Noumea 1000-1100 0900-1100 3.355 French NEW ZEALAND Welington 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SARAMAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400						
MALAYSIA Kuala Lumpur 1115-1215 2245-2315 11.90, 6.175 English MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 0900-1100 3.355 French NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1630 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400						-
MONGOLIA Ulan Bator 1000-1100 1100-1300 4.165 Mongolian NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW GALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 0900-1100 3.355 French NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1230 2230-2400						
NEPAL Katmandu 1320-1330 1320-1500 7.10 Nepali NEW CALEDONIA Noumea 1000-1100 0900-1100 3.355 French NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Mania (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1640 4.97 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>						-
NEW CALEDONIA NEW GUINEA Noumea 1000-1100 0900-1100 3.355 French NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok						
NEW GUINEA Wewak 1000-1130 1000-1230 3.335 English NEW ZEALAND Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1300 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THALAND Bangkok						•
NEW ZEALAND PAKISTAN Wellington 1000-1145 0600-1145 9.54, 6.08 English PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THALLAND						
PAKISTAN Dacca 1345-1400 1400-1600 9.435 Urdu Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Maila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English RYUKYU ISLANDS Okinawa 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), Thai TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian UJ.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-14						-
Karachi 1945-2030 1335-1350 11.672 English PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English RYUKYU ISLANDS Okinawa 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian UJS.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400		-				
PAPUA Port Moresby 1000-1200 1200-1400 4.89 English PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English RYUKYU ISLANDS Okinawa 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian <td>PARISIAN</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PARISIAN					
PHILIPPINES Manila (FEBC) 1145-1245 1530-1630 11.92 (1145) English RYUKYU ISLANDS Okinawa 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1630 7.165 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100.1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925	DADUA					-
P.505 (1530) " RYUKYU ISLANDS Okinawa 1000-1200 1200-1630 7.165 English SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.97 English SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), That TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian UJS.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>						-
SABAH Jesselton 1000-1130 1200-1400 4.97 English SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English, Chinese SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1120 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English, Chinese SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English, Russian TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English					9.505 (1530)	"
SARAWAK Kuching 1100-1200 1200-1400 4.95 English, Chinese SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300.0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), Tha TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1600 6.035 Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
SINGAPORE Singapore 1030-1230 2230-2400 11.94, 9.635 English SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300.0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), Thai TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
SOLOMON ISLANDS Honiara 1030-1130 0800-1130 3.995 English TAHITI Papeete 0300-0400 0500-0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), That TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TAHITI Papeete 0300.0400 0500.0800 11.825, 6.135 French THAILAND Bangkok 1000.1300 1300.1430 11.943 English (1030), That TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000.1200 1200.1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100.0300 1300.1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian UJ.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100.1400 1200.1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200.1230 1400.1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300.1330 1530.1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
THAILAND Bangkok 1000-1300 1300-1430 11.943 English (1030), Thai TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
TADZHIK S.S.R. Dushanbe 1000-1200 1200-1500 4.635 Tadzhik, Russian TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English		•				
TURKMEN S.S.R. Ashkhabad 0100-0300 1300-1500 4.825 Turkmen, Russian U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English		-				
U.S.S.R. (Asiatic) Khabarovsk 1100-1400 1200-1600 6.035 Russian UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
UZBEK S.S.R. Tashkent 1200-1230 1400-1430 9.60. 11.925 English NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NORTH VIETNAM Hanoi 1300-1330 1530-1600 11.84, 9.83 English						
						-
SOUTH VIETNAM Saigon 1100-1300 1300-1600 9.62 Vietnamese	SOUTH VIETNAM	Saigon	1100-1300	1300-1600	9.62	Vietnamese

78



ARE YOU READY FOR "SHORT SKIP" ON SIX?

EACH YEAR towards the end of April amateurs start watching the 50-mc. ham band for the opening of the "short-skip" or sporadic-E DX season. They know from experience that sometime around May 1 the 6-meter band will suddenly become filled with strong signals from stations 500 to 1000 miles away. The signals may remain audible for a few minutes, a few hours, or even a day. Then they will disappear as suddenly as they appeared, only to reappear—probably from an entirely different direction—a few hours to a few days later.

Just when a sporadic-E 50-mc. opening will occur is unpredictable, but the chances are that most of them will occur between May 1 and August 1. During an opening, signals from even low-power 6-meter stations are usually strong over long distances. A simple antenna frequently does as well as or better than an elaborate beam antenna under such conditions. This means that a low-power, 6-meter operator whose best previous DX may have been 10 to 20 miles suddenly finds himself working stations over 500 miles away. And it is not unusual for an alert, reasonably well equipped 6-meter station to work over 30 states (or 200 DX stations) during a summer.

Sporadic-E propagation is the result of small, intensely ionized patches appearing in the ionosphere at about the same height as the normal "E" layer-about 65 miles. Ordinarily none of the layers in the ionosphere are sufficiently ionized to reflect 50mc. signals back to the earth to permit long-distance communications. But the sporadic-E layer is so highly ionized that it will often reflect frequencies well above 50 mc.

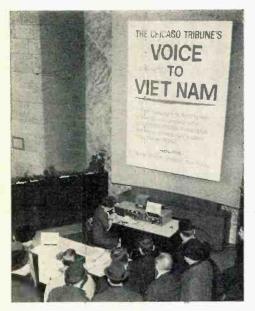
Scientists are not too sure about what produces the patches of sporadic-E ionization. They suspect, however, that they are produced by unpredictable, greater-thannormal emission of ultraviolet and soft X rays from the sun. Although sporadic-E propagation is most likely to occur in North America in May, June, and July, it can occur in any month-but it is normally infrequent in January and February. Similarly, sporadic-E propagation can occur at any time of the day, but it occurs most often between 9 a.m. and noon and between 5 and 8 p.m. local time.

Favorable Publicity. If you doubt that newspapers are interested in printing stories about amateur radio, read the following headline which appeared in the Chicago

Here's a ham who QSL's 100% and wishes all amateurs would. Barry G. Siegfried, WB2NWM, New York, N.Y., operates a Johnson "Viking" transmitter and "Courier" amplifier at 200 watts AM phone and 500 watts CW. He receives on a Hammarlund HO-160. Barry's record is 45 states and 11 countries, mostly on 40 meters. We are sending WB2NWM a one-year subscription for submitting the winning entry for May in the Amateur Station of the Month contest. If you would like to enter the contest, provide us with a clear photo of your station, preferably showing you at the controls, and some details on your radio career and the equipment you use. Entries go to: Amateur Photo Contest, c/o Herb S. Brier, Box 678, Gary, Indiana 46401.

AMATEUR STATION OF THE MONTH





Operating as W9KJ/9 in Tribune Tower, Chicago, III., Pauline Course, WA9CNV, has been transmitting hundreds of amateur radiograms to Vietnam.

Tribune on Sunday, January 9: "Hams to Send Messages to Troops in Viet." The headline introduced a two-column story by Frank Hughes, W9KJ, about radio amateurs and the Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) combining their efforts to send radio messages to U.S. personnel in Vietnam.

The *Tribune* subsequently printed a dozen articles on this project which contained many laudatory remarks about radio ama-



Gary Confrey, WN1EDJ, Killingworth, Conn., is shown here before the arrival of his General Class license. Gary's Hammarlund HQ-120 receiver, Lafayette "Starflite" transmitter, and 40-meter dipole antenna worked 23 states and Canada in 41/2 months.

teurs by prominent civic and religious leaders. The newspaper also acted as the collection agency for the over-100 messages a day to be sent to Vietnam. And through the cooperation of the Hallicrafters Company, Hamfesters Radio Club, and others, a complete high-power amateur CW, SSB, RTTY station was set up in the lobby of Tribune Tower so the public could see their messages started on their way.

The idea for this imaginative project came from three YL's (Pauline, WA9CNV; Yolanda, WA9CCP; and Roberta, K9IVG) immediately after the Vietnam government's authorization of K1YPE/XV5 to handle third-party messages in Vietnam was announced. Following the lead of the Chicago area amateurs and the Chicago *Tribune*, many other amateurs and newspapers have cooperated in similar projects throughout the midwest.

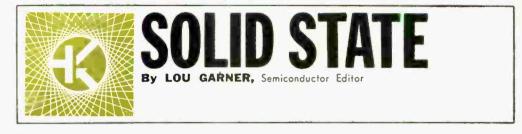
FCC and Other News. On petition of the U.S. Civil Defense Council, the FCC on January 12 proposed to make the Radio



Sp/4 Clarke Stockwell, WN7BVQ/KL7, is on military duty in Fort Greely, Alaska, where he has worked some 12 states and Canada, all on 15 meters. See News and Views on page 103 for more details.

Amateur Civil Emergency Services (RACES) a permanent part of the amateur service. RACES has been authorized as a "temporary" service since June, 1952, and there is little doubt that the FCC will adopt this proposal.

Section 97.163 of the amateur regulations defines RACES as "... a radio communications service carried out by licensed amateur radio stations while operating on specifically designated segments of the regularly allocated amateur frequency bands under the direction of authorized local, regional or federal civil defense officials pursuant to an approved civil defense communications plan." It may be used for (Continued on page 103)



THE SERVICE manager of an auto repair shop in the 1970's is interviewing a prospective employee.

"And what is your background, Mr. Smith?"

"I've been trained in engine work, carburetor rebuilding and adjustment, automatic transmission systems, brake design and repair, lubrication techniques, and cooling system repair and maintenance."

"Is that all?" asked the service manager, frowning.

"No," replied the applicant, "in addition, I've taken courses in electronic instrumentation, solid-state technology, and oscillographic analysis."

"That's better," said the service manager, his frown changing to a smile, "we'll be able to use you as a general auto mechanic."

Farfetched? Not if current trends are any



Space-age baseball-size computer memories such as the IBM experimental design above may be standard equipment in tomorrow's automobiles. A computerguided car could automatically adjust its speed to the ever-changing traffic conditions, and even take evasive action to avoid accidents. Currently, solidstate technology enables us to enjoy the best in fine music while driving. For example, New-Tronics' new "Titan RV-66" audio reverberation system (below) is said to provide sound waves of unique richness and realism when used with any car radio.



indication. For electronic equipment is being used in ever-increasing applications in automobiles, and the day may not be far off when the average mechanic will need a thorough grounding in electronics to handle his job.

The expanded use of electronic systems in automobiles is due largely to the availability of inexpensive, efficient, and reliable semiconductor devices capable of operating on low battery voltages. Many of the systems were first used in custom installations; then, having proven their worth, they were adopted by the auto manufacturers.

Solid-state ignition systems are prime examples. A relatively short time ago, these systems were considered special "custom" accessories and, often, were home-assembled and installed by the user. Today, they are standard on many luxury automobiles, and are also offered as off-the-shelf accessories for most cars. Automotive experts predict that solid-state ignition will be standard equipment on almost all 1967 model domestic autos.

Alternators and semiconductors are replacing the older and less efficient d.c. generators, and many manufacturers have standardized on transistorized voltage regulators. Electronic headlight dimmers, transistorized light flashers and rear-view mirror controls are offered as standard options, with transistorized electronic tachometers and radar speed trap detectors available as custom accessories.

One major semiconductor manufacturer, Motorola, has developed a transistorized fuel pump. Described in Application Note No. AN-175, the electronic fuel pump uses a transistor oscillator circuit to actuate a solenoid plunger pump, eliminating the need for rotating contacts and brushes that may arc and spark.

The boom in automotive electronics is not confined just to engine and electrical system operation, however. Entertainment and communications devices are becoming more popular than ever before. A variety of AM, AM/FM, and multi-band radio receivers, doit-yourself and custom audio reverberation systems, and rear-seat TV sets are available. And one of the "hottest" items in 1966 is Ford's tape cartridge hi-fi stereo system.

May, 1966

Mobile two-way CB radio equipment, once a novelty, is now commonplace. Also, many motorists have added the convenience of a 117-volt a.c. outlet to their cars by using transistorized d.c./a.c. inverters.

Nor has the mechanic been neglected. Allied Radio recently introduced a D.C. Power Timing Light kit for both part-time and professional auto mechanics. The device is a solid-state pistol grip gun with a built-in power supply and high intensity (600-volt) flash tube that generates brilliant flashes much brighter than those produced by lights operated directly from the ignition coil. The timing light can be used for checking ignition timing, synchronization of double breaker arms, automatic spark advance, and distributor cam wear.

A British firm, John Craig & Co. (117 Lower Ashley Rd., Bristol 2, England), has developed a fully transistorized engine analyzer. Dubbed "Motoset," the instrument can be used to check coil efficiency and polarity, capacitor efficiency, plug leads, distributor caps and rotors, and to make open-circuit and full-load checks on the car battery. It is also suitable for checking the generator's charging rate, checking and adjusting the voltage regulator, testing the auto's electrical wiring, testing the vacuum control operation, making ignition timing adjustment, testing spark plug condition, and making dwell angle and engine rpm measurements.

Looking to the future, we can foresee the development of solid-state auto refrigerators and air conditioner/heater systems as well as thermoelectric engine oil warmer/coolers. Thermoelectric power supplies may yet replace the currently popular engine alternator. Electroluminescent dials will be powered by transistorized inverters; and transistorized precision radar alarms may be used to reduce the dangers of rear-end and head-on collisions. Wireless remote burglar alarms may help reduce auto thefts. Short-range integrated circuit oscillators, controlled by tire pressure, will warn motorists and truck drivers of impending flats. Subminiature digital computers and electroluminescent readouts may also replace both speedometers and odometers in tomorrow's autos.

If the experience of the past few years is any criteria, one thing is certain—auto manufacturers will be quick to adapt electronic circuitry to every job that electronics can handle more efficiently and more economically than mechanical or electromechanical devices.

Reader's Circuit. An interesting generalpurpose audio oscillator circuit was submitted by reader Craig Schmidt (104 E. Newkirk Lane, Oak Ridge, Tenn.). The unit,

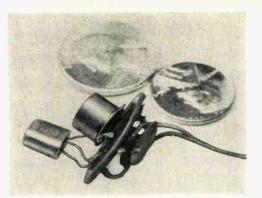
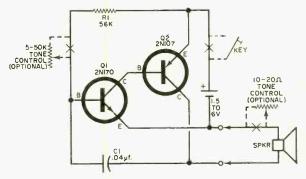


Fig. 1. Submitted by reader Craig Schmidt, this general-purpose audio oscillator fits into an ordinary fluorescent light starter. The oscillator frequency is determined by the values of R1 and C1.



no bigger than Grandma's thimble, can be used as a code practice oscillator, as a signal source for test purposes, or for any number of experimental applications.

The basic oscillator circuit (Fig. 1) comprises direct-coupled transistors Q1 and Q2, and R1 and C1. Timing capacitor C1 is part of the feedback loop to sustain oscillation. The oscillator frequency is determined by the values chosen for R1 and C1. Transistor Q1 is a 2N170 npn type, and Q2 is a 2N107 pnp unit. But Craig states that just about any old pnp type-including a power transistor-can be substituted for the 2N107. Also, if you happen to have a 2N166 in your parts bin, you can use it in place of the 2N170. Resistor R1 is a quarter-watter, and C1 is a disc type capacitor. But you can use a half-watt resistor for R1 if you wish.

Craig mounted the oscillator—less battery —on the phenolic base of an ordinary fluorescent light starter. To remove the base from the cover, just pry up the tabs. Then, cut away the starter and the feedthrough terminals from the base.

Although Craig mounted the transistors on one side of the phenolic base and the (Continued on page 98)

The BIGGEST "TALK POWER" PER INCH in Citizens Band!

hygain's new "Shorty Roof Topper"

■ Scant 19-inch overall height ■ Performance-packed top loading ■ Exclusive solid state Hy-Q loading coil

Now...one of the most significant advances in mobile antenna history ... a high performance roof mount antenna that literally defies the age-old problem of low garaging! A 19inch beauty, Hy-Gain's new "Shorty Roof Topper" incorporates space-age electrical and mechanical design that provides more Talk Power per inch than is available with any other mobile antenna for Citizens Band. Top loaded design for overall superior performance. Double injection molded Hy-Q loading coil... the only solid state loading coil in the industry. High-flex stainless steel radiator and tuning rod. Leak-proof base mount and heavy duty stainless steel shock spring. Most important of all...each individual antenna is factory pre-tuned and each adjustable tuning rod pre-calibrated to insure maximum efficiency and lowest SWR. Get the biggest Talk Power per inch in Citizens Band. Get Hy-Gain's new "Shorty Roof Topper." Model TRQS...complete, ready to install with 16' of coaxial cable and connector......\$15.50 Net

> Available now from your Hy-Gain distributor or dealer or write...

HY- GAIN ELECTRONICS CORP. 8510 N.E. Highway 6 LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68501 HY-GAIN "TOPPERS" for any mobile installation

DX "Roof Topper" For biggest TALK POWER. 59" overall. \$16.95 Net.

"Jiffy Topper" Mounts in trunk lip. No exterior holes to drill. \$13.95 Net

AM-CB "Duo-Topper" Replaces AM whip. Outstanding on both AM & ©B. \$14.95 Net

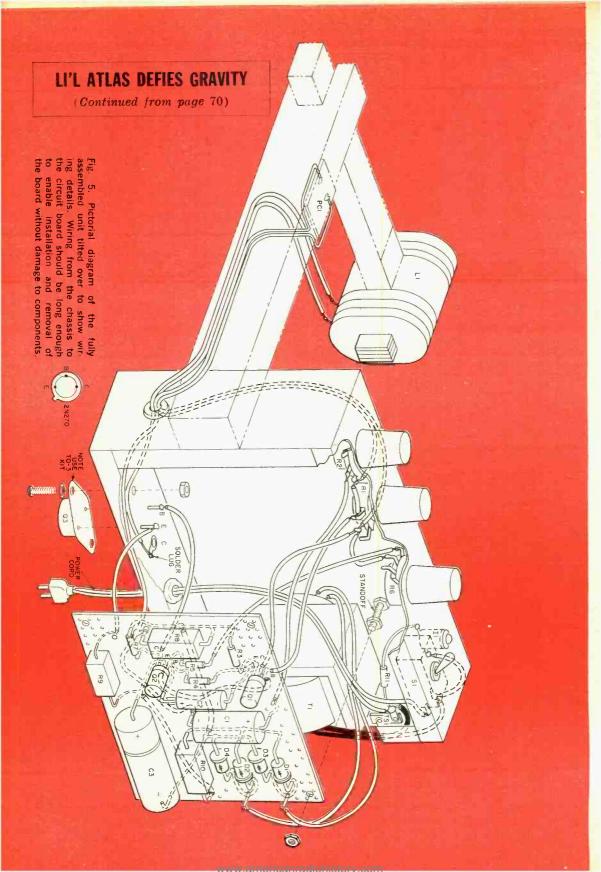
New "Magna-Topper" Magnet base installs instantly on any vehicle. \$14.95 Net

"Marine Topper" Delivers 1.5db gain. Mounts on any wooden or fiberglass hull. \$19.95 Net

All "Fopper" models complete with mount, coalial cable and connectors.

May, 1966

du Subbi Sutu Subu Subu Subu Kutu Subu Antu Mu



pilot light terminals to the terminal strip, and connect one end of a 3" length of insulated hookup wire to the free terminal of the pilot light. Insert the line cord through the grommet provided, and connect one of the leads to the terminal strip. Then connect one of the transformer primary leads (black) to the terminal strip. Solder all leads.

Position the power switch (S1) close to its chassis mounting location. (Do not mount the switch at this time.) Connect the remaining transformer black lead to one of the switch terminals. Then connect the free end of the hookup wire from the pilot light to the same switch terminal, and the free lead from the line cord to the other switch terminal. Solder all leads and mount the switch on the chassis.

Mount the coil and photocell on the assembled wooden bracket as shown in Fig. 6, and secure the bracket to the chassis. Feed the leads through the grommet, and connect the wires as shown in Fig. 5.

Finally, insert four $6-32 \times 1^{1/4''}$ screws down through the top of the chassis,

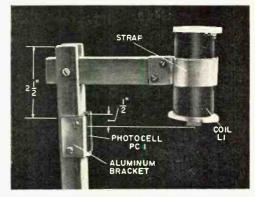


Fig. 6. The distance of the photocell from the coil is not critical. You may prefer to mount the photocell entirely away from the unit, perhaps on a wall. The coil should be aligned as shown, however.

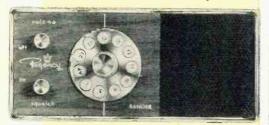
tightening the nuts against the inside of the chassis. Thread a second nut \mathcal{U}'' down on the screw to act as a standoff for the component circuit board. Then mount the circuit board and complete all wiring.

Operation. Before plugging in the Li'l Atlas, check to make sure that (1) ex-



Our New RANGER SOLID STATE CB TRANSCEIVER has...

A dial with numbers not letters A big speaker up front so you can hear it A public address facility when you need it A total of 11 channels with CAP capability



It's your assurance of the very most in . . .

POWER—5 full watts input, 3½ watts audio output

TRANSISTORS—all 15 are silicon for maximum performance

MOBILE SIZE __ just 27% " x 63% " x 734"

PRICE—the big buy for only.....

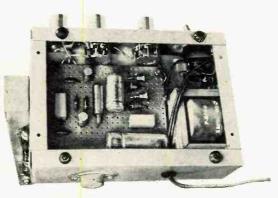
.....\$169.95 Including microphone and mounting bracket.

Regency ELECTRONICS, INC.

The name that gives you 1 full year warranty Department P-56 7900 PENDLETON PIKE INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226 CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE PAGE posed coil terminals are not grounding out against the supporting metal strap, if one is used; (2) the coil and photocell are properly positioned as shown in Fig. 6; (3) all connections have been soldered, and there are no shorts.

Place a light source (a 50- or 60-watt desk lamp will do) opposite the photocell, and about two feet away from it. Position the light so that the exposed end of the coil core casts a shadow on the upper portion of the photocell. If Li'l Atlas is to perform in a strongly lighted room, shield the photocell with a piece of cardboard or paper tubing.

Now all you need is a small object that will remain suspended in space. Almost any small iron or steel object, such as a key, can be used. If you want something that will spin as it floats



Interior view showing components mounted on perforated phenolic board, suspended on standoff screws. Transistor Q3 is mounted on the chassis back panel while transformer T1 is on the inside of the right panel, directly behind the on/off switch.

around, obtain a round object such as a tiny globe which you can get in a dime or stationery store.

Turn on Li'l Atlas and set its STA-BILITY control for maximum resistance, the BIAS control for minimum resistance, and HEIGHT control to midpoint. Loosely hold the object about $\frac{4}{4}$ below the magnet, and advance the BIAS control until the magnet begins to pull. Then adjust the STABILITY control to "settle down" the object as it begins to oscillate. Remove your hand and the object will remain suspended.

You can cause the object to vibrate rapidly for special effects by advancing the STABILITY control. -30-



Through this column we try to make it possible for readers needing information on outdated, obscure, and unusual radioelectronics gear to get help from other P.E. readers. Here's how it works: Check the list below. If you can help anyone with a schematic or other information, write him directly-he'll appreciate it. If you need help, send a postcard to Operation Assist, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Give maker's name, model number, year of manufacture, bands covered, tubes used, etc. State specifically what you want, i.e., schematic, source for parts, etc. Be sure to print or type everything legibly, including your name and address. Because we get so many inquiries. none of them can be acknowledged. POPULAR ELECTRONICS reserves the right to publish only those items not available from normal sources.

Hickok Model 110-B VTVM, ser. 1188. Schematic, operating manual, and source for a.e. probe needed. (Lloyd E. Root. Tuttles Pt., Guilford, Conn.)

Arkay Model 14T21 TV receiver: has 15 tubes. Schematic of high-voltage sections needed. (Melvin C. Gonzalez, David, Chiriqui, Panama)

Zenith 9-S-365 receiver: tunes 540 kc. to 18 mc. on 3 bands; has 9 tubes. Schematic needed. (Don Erickson. 24360 Myers St., Sunnymead, Calif. 92385)

Motorola Model 52B-IU portable receiver: tunes BC. All available data wanted. (Howard Silverstein, 6720 Calvert St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19149)

Stromberg-Carlson Model 240-M receiver; covers 3 bands; has 10 tubes and magic eye. Zenith Model 128265; covers 3 bands; has 12 tubes. Schematics needed. (George Jones, 349 Fourth Ave., Troy, N.Y. 12182)

Regal Electronics TV set made for Gimbels, ser. 179-679, code 111, circa 1954, Schematic needed, (Norbert Sosinski, 1159 Bingay Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa 15237)

Hammond "Solovox" Model J receiver, series A. Schematic and operating manual needed, (Paul Snider, 1507 6 St., Coeurd'Alene, Idaho 83814)

Dumont cathode-ray oscillograph, type 241. Operating manual needed. (Brother Victor, Franciscan Brothers, St. Francis Friary, 179 North 6th St., Brooklyn 11. N.Y.)

BC-455 tuning capacitor with trimmers and gear drive needed. **1D-59/APA-11** radar pulse analyzer oscilloscope; 3BP1 scope tube. Schematic and conversion data needed. (Francis Meral, Frenchville, Pa. 16836)

R.M.E. Model 45 receiver, circa 1945. Schematic needed. (L.W. Bettes, 207 Wabasso, Walled Lake, Mich.)

Federal Telephone & Radio receiver, surplus. ser. 405. type CFT-46183-A: tunes 250 kc. to 30 mc. Schematic needed. (Charles H. Zuck, Route ±1, Marietta, Pa. 17547)

Mecablitz strobe flash unit, ser. 65835. Schematic needed. (H. H. Johnson, 905 Quay Ave., Artesia, N. M. 98210)

Olympic record player, turntable PS143, made in Great Britain; has a 12AV6, 50C5 and 50DC4 tubes. Schematic needed. (Michael Turano, 9009 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11209)

BC-344-D receiver, surplus, circa 1952; tunes 150-1500 kc.; has 10 tubes. BC-342-N receiver, surplus, circa 1950; tunes 1500-18,000 kc. Operating manuals needed. (Lance C. Muller, 8895 Halsted St., San Diego, Calif. 92123)

(Continued on page 88)

May, 1966

All the features that made the "BIG R" such a favorite are now in Range Gain II for only \$21995



Range Gain II transceiver is the new King of CB. It's the 23 channel ruler of big sound, range, quality and value. Its double side-band, reduced carrier gives up to 4 times more coverage. It's complete and ready for 2-way operation on 23 crystal controlled channels. See it now at your favorite electronics store at just \$219.95.

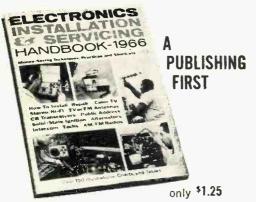


ELECTRONICS, INC.

The name that gives you 1 full year warranty

Department P-56RG 7900 PENDLETON PIKE INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46226

CIRCLE NO. 30 ON READER SERVICE PAGE 87



... THE ONLY COMPLETE GUIDE FOR SERVICEMEN AND HOBBYISTS TO EVERY MAJOR PHASE OF CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SERVICING!

ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION & SERVICING HANDBOOK · 1966

For the progressive serviceman who wants to service better and faster . . . and expand his business by handling a wider variety of equipment —

For the "do-it-yourself" hobbyist who wants to save money by servicing his own equipment — The 1966 ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION & SERVICING HANDBOOK has arrived! 128 pages — over 150 illustrations, charts and tables — on how to spot, analyze and correct trouble...quickly, efficiently and economically!

Coverage includes: Basics of servicing • servicing b/w & color TV • AM-FM household radios • stereo/hifi • CB equipment • intercoms and PA systems • antennas • transistorized ignition systems.

Hundreds of money-saving techniques and shortcuts. Every up-to-date method and procedure.

You'd have to purchase several expensive manuals to equal this kind of incisive, all-inclusive coverage. But now you get it all in the 1966 ELECTRONICS INSTALLATION & SERV-ICING HANDBOOK for just \$1.25!

GET THE EXQUISITE LEATHERFLEX-BOUND EDITION for just \$3 POSTPAID!

erfl e x- outside
PE-56

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

ASSIST

(Continued from page 87)

Raytheon Model UM30-1 transceiver, ser. 1583. Schematic needed. (L. A. Shearer, 9205 Ventnor Ave., Margate. N.J.)

Capehart receiver / record player / preamplifier, ser. 479880, circa 1948; has 9 tubes; tunes AM and FM. Schematic and instruction manual needed. (John Hoecker, 7302 Wayne Dr., Annandale, Va. 22003)

E. H. Scott Model 7697 receiver, surplus, circa 1943; tunes 80 kc. to 23 mc.; has 11 tubes. Schematic and operating manual needed. (Mike Adams, 2623 W. 9 St., Panama City, Fla. 32401)

Philco Model 37-116; covers 5 bands; has 15 tubes. Schematic, pictorial, parts list, and operating manual needed. Pontiac Model 984170 car radio; tunes BC; has 5 tubes. Schematic. service manual, and parts list needed. (Tim Thompson, Hanover Rd., Hanover. Md. 21076)

Ampro sound projector, ser. U-22249; has 4 tubes. Schematic of amplifier needed. (Paul A. Eckhardt, 119 W. 4th St., Bridgeport. Pa. 19405)

CAY 46076 receiver. surplus, made by Westinghouse, part of RBM radio equipment; tunes 200 to 2000 kc. on 4 bands. Schematic and operating manual needed. (John M. Montgomery, Box 47, Virgina, III, 62691)

Arvin receiver. Oscillator coil needed. (John Moore, 6042 S. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60629)

Supreme Model 561 signal generator. Schematic and/or instruction manual needed. (J.M. Burke, 933 N. State St., Chicago. Ill. 60610)

AVR-20-A1 receiver. surplus, made by RCA, ser. 1150; tunes 2300-6500 kc.; has 4 tubes. Schematic and tube chart needed. (Bill Mellema, R.F.D. ± 2 , Finksburg, Md. 21048)

Harvey Wells Model R-9 Bandmaster "Hamband" receiver, circa 1950. Schematic needed. (Rick Zeidman, 6938 Costello Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.)

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Chevrolet} \ 12\text{-volt car radio, circa 1955. Schematic needed.} \\ \textbf{(Steve Bjork, 78 Claremont St., Deer Park, N.Y.)} \\ \end{array}$

Simpson 260 VOM. Schematic and operating manual needed. (Herman Frisch, 14602 S. Avis Ave., Lawndale, Calif.)

AN/PRS-4 mine detector made by Emerson Radio, ser. 2950, circa 1953; has 3 tubes and 3 batteries. Schematic and instruction manual needed. (Douglas Clare Purcell, 520 Birch St., Trussville, Ala, 35173)

McMurdo Silver Model 909 sweep signal generator; tunes 2-226 mc. Schematic and technical data needed. (John Borst, 1034 Dudley Rd., Schenectady, N. Y. 12303)

Wilcox-Gay Model A-27 receiver, ser. 103753; tunes 1.5-4.5. mc. and 500-1600 kc.; has 5 tubes. Schematic needed. (John Wrosch, 2409 Hickman Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197)

Bogen Model FM 801 tuner. Webcor Regent Coronet Model EP-2007-1 tape recorder, ser. 073201. Schematics needed. (Norman A. Teck, MacVicar Hall 2C37, State University College, Potsdam, N. Y. 13676)

BC-652-A receiver, made by G.E., circa 1945; tunes 2-6 mc.; has 8 tubes. Schematic needed. (Jay Coffeen. 864 Dawson, Aurora, Colo. 80011)

Zenith receiver, chassis 5905, circa 1935; tunes BC and s.w. to 18 mc; has 9 tubes. Schematic and 6T5 magic-eye tube needed. (Ken Koyan, R. D. 1, Box 170, Ober-lin, Ohio)

Marconi receiver, type 106, circa 1917; range, 200-8500 meters. Schematic needed. (Robert Farkaly, 2653 S. St. Louis. Chicago, III. 60623)

Musicall Model 676 intercom, circa 1956; has 6 tubes. Schematic and voltage and resistance charts needed. (Lewis Barton, 5224 21 Ave., Sacramento, Calif. 95820)

BC-733 receiver, surplus, Schematic. crystals and conversion data needed. BC-611-F walkie talkie, surplus. Schematic. crystals. and coils L1 and L2 needed. (Don Brinson, 706 E. Howard Ave., Dade City, Fla. 33525)

E. H. Scott receiver. ser. L-630, circa 1933; tunes 550 kc. to 22.5 mc. on 4 bands; has 23 tubes and 2 chassis. Schematic and service notes needed. (Tom Perkins, 235 S. Oak Park, Oak Park, III. 60302) -30-

HAM Hobby Clearinghouse

If you have a hobby or interest in addition to amateur radio and would like to lalk about it on the air, you can contact other hams with the same hobby through this column. To be listed here, just send a legibly printed postcard to Ham Hobby Clearinghouse, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016, including on it your call letters, other hobbies, the frequencies you use, mode of operation, when you operate, and your name and address.

WN1DUV-Biology, guitar, classical music, stage lighting; 2 meters AM and CW; Fridays, weekends, and school vacations. (Richard G. Abrams, Bayne St., Norwälk, Conn.)

WB2UJA-Model rocketry and railroading, science, music, photography; 80 through 20 meters AM, CW, or SSB; daily after 3 p.m. EST. (James Lettera, 45 Dalemere Rd., Staten Island, N.Y. 10304)

WN2TUT-Slot-racing, science, model rocketry; 40 and 15 meters CW; weekdays 3:30 to 6 p.m. EST. (Frank Lauri Jr., 645 Van Nest Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10460)

WN2UUD—Coins, stamps, radio construction, chess; 80 to 40 meters; daily after 6 p.m. (Larry Schwartz, 98 Havilands Lane, White Plains, N.Y. 10605)

WN4AEG--Hunting, fishing, radio construction; 21.12 and 7.16 mc. CW; weekdays after school. (Harold D. Dale, Box 274, Adairsville, Ga. 30103)

K5UCT—Fire-fighting, archery, RTTY; RTTY on 7140 kc, SSB on 3.9 mc. (Robert "Rags" Ragsdale, 313 Douglas Dr., Odessa, Texas 79760)

WB6MBF-Genealogy, hiking, camping, astronomy, SWL'ing; 7 to 7.075 mc. CW or 3.920 mc. phone; 1500 PST Sundays. (Dennis R. Freeman, 301 West Castle St., Mount Shasta, Calif. 96067)

WA7BIA-Classic and imported cars, classical music, Civil Defense; 2 meters AM, 145.35 mc. mobile. (Arnie A. Lewin, 2911 Toledo Pl., Tucson, Ariz. 85716)

WA8MTS—Astronautics, professional broadcasting, trumpet playing, antennas and T.V.I. problems; 160 to 2 meters AM, some CW; daily from 6 to 9 p.m. EST, all weekend. (Bob Krueger, 2634 Dibblee Ave., Columbus, Ohlo 43204)

W9FTQ and K9LMW-Standard broadcasting, guitar playing, collecting beer bottles and cans (empty?); 6 meters phone; daily after 10 p.m. (Patti Rocki, 8208 W. Tesch Ave., Greenfield, Wis.)

WN9QYC-Jazz, SWL'ing, hi-fi, BCB DX'ing; 80, 40, 15 meters; usually weekends. (JIm Jindrick, 801 Florence Ave., Racine, Wis. 53402)

WAØCME/VE6-Writing, religion, philosophy, government, music, art, physical development; all bands, particularly 20 and 80 meters AM; evenings and weekends. (Ronald Zins, Box 651, Cardston, Alberta, Canada)

May, 1966

80

Courier. The ***169** 23-channel solid-state CB rig.



Guaranteed for 10 years!

It's everything you'd expect in a CB rig with such an unprecedented guarantee. Silicon transistors throughout bring the size down to $5^{3}/_{4}$ " W x $6^{1}/_{4}$ " D x $1^{7}/_{8}$ " H. With big-size performance. All crystals supplied for 23 channels. Complete, with microphone and all the features you've ever wanted in a quality CB rig.

See the Courier TR-23S at your nearest Courier dealer. Or use the coupon for full data.

888	<u>atolestate to tatolated</u>
C.C.I. electro 56 Hamilton Ave	onics communications inc. e., White Plains, N. Y.
	o know all about the R-23S with the 10-year
Name	
Address	
City	
County	State Dept. PE-65

MOVING? SATELLITE

ATTACH LABEL HERE

If you've recently changed your address or plan to in the near future, be sure to notify us at once. Affix address label showing old address here, and print new address below.

My New Address is:

name

please print

address

state

zip-code

city

date at new address

Notify us of your address change as far in advance as possible-it takes about 2 months for a change to become effective. (Eg. A notice received in May becomes effective with the August issue.)

Mail to: POPULAR ELECTRONICS 1255 Portland Place, Boulder, Colorado 80302

AIRCRAFT • POLICE • FIRE AM/FM VHF RECEIVERS



364B covers 26-54 and 88-174 MC in eight overlapping calibrated bands. Advanced circuitry, higher sensitivity, vernier dial drive, large full vi-sion dial. Completely self-contained with internal AC power supply and speaker.





\$34.95

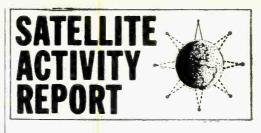
348A transistorized tuneable converter. 348A transistorized tuneable converter. Powered with self-contained battery. Excel-lent sensitivity. Designed for use with car, home, or portable radios. Also complete line of crystal controlled converters for monitoring police, fire, air-craft etc signals. craft, etc. signals.

> **316C AUDIO EQUALIZER** \$44.95

Variable equalizer necessary for professional quality recording or playback. Ideal for use between mixer and tape recorder or tape to tape, etc. Write for details or send \$2.00 for LP demonstration record. Covers tape and disc recording techniques. Refunded with purchase. Order direct or write for information



CIRCLE NO. 21 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



Space walk activity (Gemini 8 and others) will be conducted using a frequency of 296.80 mc., according to reports from the radiotelephone equipment manufacturer.

TV pictures from Luna 9, the Soviet moon probe, were broadcast on 183.538 mc. Contrary to reports indicating just the opposite, the Luna 9 signals WERE recorded by various receiving stations in North America. The picture information was broadcast in a simple line/scan modulation code.

Soviet satellites in both the Cosmos and Proton series continue to use telemetry in the 20-mc, band. Some samples of recent use include: Proton 2 on 19.545 mc.; Cosmos 95 on 20.005 mc.; Cosmos 98 on 19.996 mc.; Cosmos 102 on 19.735 mc.; and Cosmos 104 on 19.995 mc. Using only moderately sensitive receivers, SWL's on both coasts of the U.S.A. can hear Soviet telemetry.

Radio signal congestion in the NASA 136-137 mc. band continues to mount, even though most U.S. satellites now transmit on "command" only. NASA expects to use the 136-137 mc. band for another three or four years, eventually moving telemetry and tracking signals into the UHF spectrum.

NASA will experiment with satellite-to-aircraft communications in the 112-130 mc. band using the soonto-be-launched "Application Technology Satellite" (ATS). Long "over water" flights may be able to utilize normal VHF in place of erratic short waves if the ATS experiments prove fruitful. The ATS opens up some very interesting SWL'ing possibilities. More details after launch.

Readers interested in the "electronics" of a launch and tracking operation should try to see "The World Beyond Zero," a movie about STADAN. In color, and about 29 minutes long, this movie is narrated by Robert Preston and Richard Burton. It tells the story of satellite launch problems and procedures, plus details on acquisition and tracking. Prints can be rented from Charles E. Gallagher, 145 East 74 St., New York, N. Y.

Four long-orbiting Soviet satellites were still transmitting as this was being written at the end of February. Elektron 1 was operating on ground command on 20.005 and 30.008 mc. Elektron 2 was being "commanded" on three frequencies: 19.430 mc., 19.540 mc., and 90.225 mc. Cosmos 44 was still available on 90.023 mc. And "peeping" around the clock was Polyot 2 on 19.895 mc. -30-

COMES THE REVOLUTION or "40 Million Frenchmen Can't Be Wrong"

N ANY CASE, you can thank or blame the French for the metric system. It was during their revolution that they devised this simple system which uses only three basic units: grams, liters, and meters. Yes, it really is simple, if you compare it to the more than 75 different units used in the U.S.A.: inches, feet, yards, rods, miles, pints, quarts, gallons, bushels, tons, etc. Counting money is easy because we use decimals to point out pennies, dimes, and dollars, and so it is in the metric system with its milli's, deci's, kilo's, mega's, etc.

Except for a few major countries, such as Australia, Canada, South Africa, and the U.S.A., most of the world uses the metric system. Our annual dollar losses on foreign trade run into the billions because we are not on the metric system. Costs of engineering time spent in converting English to metric and metric to English run as high as \$500 million a year.

It may take a generation before the big change is made, but in the meantime, POPULAR ELECTRONICS is swinging over from cycles to hertz in the June issue (see "Old World Standards Breaking Through," April, 1966, page 28) in keeping with the rest of the electronics industry.

All references to frequency next month will be in accordance with the table below:

NEW	OLD	
hertz	Hz	cycles
kilohertz	kHz	kc.
megahertz	MHz	mc.
gigahertz	GHz	gc.



May, 1966

91

CB ANTENNAS

(Continued from page 46)

base station antenna dubbed the "Pro 27." Almost 20 feet tall, it is possessed of three horizontal radials at the base, PLUS six additional "little" radials about a quarter of the way towards the top. While this may look like a Martian totem pole to the uninitiated, engineers have acclaimed its extremely low angle of radiation and low standing-wave ratio.

The engineers at Astro Antenna Corporation of America (2 Rock Spring Rd., West Orange, N.J.) have also decided that the more radials the merrier. Their unusual-looking "Super Star Burst" base station antenna displays 54 feet of aluminum by means of a 20-foot radiator and no less than (count 'em) SIX big radials to produce a CB signal which has an effective radiated power of 9 watts.

Ever see a doughnut sticking out of a car window? It was probably the "Signal Hunter" antenna produced by the Gold Line Company (Muller Ave., Norwalk, Conn.). This is a mobile CB direction-finding antenna which attaches to the window by means of a suction cup. Intended for directional transmitting or receiving, the "Signal Hunter" has many uses for emergency work, locating CB interference, or for Part 15 (100-milliwatt) "hidden transmitter hunts." Whatever use you make of it, you'll find that there has never before been anything like it on, by, or even near, 11 meters.

Junking the radials must have been the goal of the designers at Mosley Electronics (4610 N. Lindbergh Blvd., Bridgeton, Mo.) because they ended up with a 68" CB antenna ideally suited to marine use. As a matter of fact, Mosley calls this antenna the "Silver Dolphin" and, believe it or not, the "Dolphin" will work without a ground system. Also, you'll like an additional idea that Mosley offers with this antenna and that is the provision to mount the "Dolphin" on a window ledge—or even on your four-wheel mobile.

Dig fiberglass antennas? They're great mobile whips, and Columbia Products (Route 3, Columbia, S.C.) has been making them for more years than you can shake an antenna at. Bet you never heard of a fiberglass base station antenna. Consider the "Horizon King," a oneof-a-kind fiberglass ground plane which is free of many of the ills plaguing some metal base station antennas (grit, grime, corrosion, rust, etc.). It's white, it's wild, it's without equal.

A giant tarantula on the loose? No, it's the really different "Range Master" base station from L-Coil Research (Brighton, Mich.). All new in concept and design, it can't be lumped into any previously seen or known category. Four loaded elements point up, four long elements point down, and the signal goes round and round. But if you think that the "Range Master" is of radical design, take a look at L-Coil's "Whirly Bird" mobile antenna sometime.

Webster Manufacturing Co. (317 Roebling Rd., S. San Francisco, Calif.) has combined the advantages of fiberglass whips with the practicality of top loading and the advantage of being able to peak the antenna on your most-oftenused channel. A unique, novel, and very clever marriage of these three features makes the Webster "49'er" something more than just a little different.

But for sheer out-and-out rock-crushing, window-shattering, transceivertwitching signal, you can't help but notice CB radio's biggest and most awesome antenna, the "Duo-Beam 10" by Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation (Highway 6 at Stevens Creek, Lincoln, Neb.). This is a good, old-fashioned, gigantic beam antenna; in fact, it's a 10-element beam which takes your little CB signal and turns it into a withering 120 watts! It's the biggest thing this side of the Eiffel Tower, and to say that it is distinctive is the understatement of the year. Interested in something else with a fresh approach? Hy-Gain has a new mobile antenna which attaches to your car roof by means of a magnet; and it's center-loaded, too!

As you can see, CB antennas are far from run-of-the-mill units. Members of the new breed have a dash of flamboyancy, an extra helping of engineering development, and plenty of CB appeal. By the way, they lay a pretty healthy signal onto 11 meters, too.

RADIO BOOK OFFER! **Double-Barreled Bonus Offer for Readers of "Popular Electronics"**

PRICE 200

Master Parts List !

ORIES



NOW --- 85

WASHINGTON

ARIZONA CALIFORNIA COLORADO CONNECTICUT ILLINOIS MAINE MARYLAND MASSACHUSETTS MINNESOTA MISSOURI NEW HAMPSHIRE NEW MEXICO NEW YORK OHIO OKLAHOMA OREGON PENNSYLVANIA RHODE ISLAND TEXAS UTAH VIRGINIA

96 Page You-Do-It Introduction to **Basic Transistor Electronics**! **REG.** \$2.00 COUPON ONLY lociading Instructions



(Postpaid)

Fascinating, educational 96-page book with easy-to-follow directions and diagrams. Build 50 transistor circuits — from a basic radio to a 2-way intercom, with all but 2 battery-to-perated . . . safe for even schoolboys. Includes complete list of all parts and prices; all available at every Radio Shack store.

Radio Shacks in 22 States!	CLIP, FILL IN COUPON	and MAIL TODAY!
RIZONA 1 CALIFORNIA 15 COLORADO 1 CONNECTICUT 6 LLINOIS 1 MAINE 1 MARYLAND 1 MASSACHUSETTS 13 MINNESOTA 2 MISSOURI 3 EW HAMPSHIRE 1	Send to: Radio Shack Corporation 2727 West 7th St., Fort Wo Please rush me a copy of y Project book for just 50¢ Send me Radio Shack's cu Bargain Bulletins as they c	your \$2 Electronic (enclosed), postpaid. rrent Catalog and all
IEW MEXICO 1 IEW YORK 6	Name	
DHIO 1 DKLAHOMA 2 DREGON 1 ENNSYLVANIA 3	Street	
ENOTE ISLAND 2 EXAS 18	City	
IRGINIA 1 IRGINIA 1 ASHINGTON 3	State	Zip
	CIRCLE NO. 27 ON READER SERVICE PAG	E

May, 1966



Designed to keep your periodicals orderly and easy to refer to. These durable files guard against soiling, tearing, wear or misplacement of issues. They look, feel like leather and are washable! 23kt. gold lettering and exquisite 2-color binding make them highlydecorative additions to your bookshelves.

Shipped POSTPAID! FULLY GUARANTEED! Only \$3.50 each—3 for \$10, 6 for \$19!

Jesse Jones Box Corp., Box 5120, Dept. PE Philadelphia 41, Pa. Enclosed is \$_ Please send me_ Popular Electronics Magazine Files in the colors checked below: Black backing/maroon sides Maroon backing/black sides NAME ADDRESS. STATE ZIP CODE CITY Orders outside U.S.A. please add \$1 additional for each file ordered

BROWNING... best CB pair on the air, anywhere.



Eagle Base Station with RF gain control, 23-channel operation, selectivity switch, crystal microphone, cascode Nuvistor front end plus many other features.



Raven Mobile Unit has 23-channel crystal control transmit and receive, 12 tubes, 19 functions, plus 2 transistors and 9 diodes. No synthesizing. Write for complete specifications, prices,



LETTERS (Continued from page 12)

siderably. A small air space between the baskets is desirable in this case and can be obtained by using thin shims of folded paper or cardboard to separate them (I used two different-sized baskets to obtain the air space). A sound-absorbent lining for the speaker enclosure should also be helpful.

GRANT O. HERB Philadelphia, Pa.

You did all this for 99 cents, Grant?

AMERICAN PEN PAL WANTED

I am a German SWL and I would like to have an American pen-friend who is interested in amateur radio. I am 17 years old, pupil of a Gymnasium (high school), and my listener's number from the DARC (German Amateur Radio Club) is DE 15330. The correspondence can be in the English or German language, and it can be either on tape or by letter.

> KLAUS BECKERS Regentenstrasse 2 Koeln-Muelheim Germany

TRANSISTOR BOLO TIE

Here's an electronic project that's guaranteed to work the first time, even with defective transistors. Try it and see for yourself. Take a piece of printed circuit board, preferably one loaded with transistors, diodes, and resistors, and cut it to whatever shape pleases you. Then run a wire through it to hold it around your neck, western style . . . and smile. I built mine in only 15 minutes. If the gem-stone hobbyists and arrowhead



hunters can display their wares on a shoestring tie, then why can't I, an ardent electronics experimenter? If anybody goes into production, I would appreciate a 10% override on all sales, as would normally be due the inventor.

> D.P. WILKINSON, WØQOW Curtis, Nebr.

Thanks D.P., but before you claim your 10%, see "Give Him (Or Her) Electronic Jewelry" (December, 1964).

CIRCLE NO. 6 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

ANTENNA BOOM

(Continued from page 42)

Commission blessed us with UHF TV, forcing the antenna engineers to take us all the way up to channel 83. Just reflect, for a moment, that we are now trying to scoop out of the atmosphere frequencies ranging from 54 mc. to 896 mc. You can rightfully be awed by this span when you consider that the entire AM broadcast band (535 kc. to 1605 kc.) is only 1.07 mc. wide.

But the antenna engineers' problems didn't end there. They also had to consider the facts that most homes today have more than one TV set and that most people want to get every last channel, even those in different but nearby areas. And to this conglomerate mixture of multiple sets and multiple bands, add the needs of the home also furnished with FM and FM stereo radio.

Get the Facts. While the frequency spectrum allotted for home entertainment purposes is large and the requirements for good reception are stringent, the assortment of antennas and related equipment currently available can satisfy most, if not all, of your needs. But don't expect to get the best results from an indiscriminately selected and haphazardly installed antenna.

We have presented just a sampling of antennas and related equipment now on the market. Most antenna manufacturers or their distributors will provide you with technical assistance and make specific recommendations for your particular situation. Technical data showing typical installations, how to plan a system, how to get the best reception, and catalog sheets are usually available.

If you have an antenna problem, write directly to one or more of the manufacturers to get the benefit of their experience and thinking, and then decide for yourself. Remember, there is no one solution, there is no panacea, and there is no limit to what you can do, but your chances of getting a million dollars' worth of entertainment right in your own home are better than ever, and you don't need a million dollars. -30-

Thinking of college and a space age career in electronics?



Send for this booklet on ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as avionics, missiles, reliability control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.

MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

- 2 years Associate in Applied Science
- 4 years Bachelor of Science

Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. For your copy, just mail the coupon no obligation.

MG	OF
Milwaukee School o	of Engineering
Milwaukee School C Dept. PE-566, 1025 N. I Milwaukee, Wisconsin S	Milwaukee Street
Please send the " I'm interested in	Your Career" booklet.
Electrical fields	Mechanical fields
Name	Age
Address	
City.	

May, 1966



YOUR NEARBY SWITCHCRAFT AUDIO DEALER TALKS YOUR LANGUAGE!

Stop searching. Those hard-to-find miniature, multi-pin connectors for imported tape recorders, dictation machines, audio and P.A. equipment are at your local Switchcraft dealers now! 2 to 7 pin, male, female . . . for Sony, Norelco, Grundig-Majestic, Korting, Uher, Panasonic, Telefunken, etc. Original equipment precision, quality and fit.

Write for complete catalog C-503 and a list of dealers who stock these connectors.

5563 Elston Ave., Chicago, III. 60630 CIRCLE NO. 38 ON READER SERVICE PAGE



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY 1137 West Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614

CROWD STOPPER

(Continued from page 51)

tionary contacts is mounted on a $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6-32 brass machine screw, and the rotating contact is mounted on the armature of the motor.

Timing Motor and Switch (S2). Assemble the motor and switch as in Figs. 8 and 9. If you're using a counterclockwise motor, position the four switch contacts as shown; otherwise, reverse orientation of the switch contacts.

Connect stationary switch contacts 1 and 3 together and 2 and 4 together; use solder lugs beneath the mounting screws to make it easier to solder the leads. Also, solder a 10" lead to each pair of contacts. Then fasten the switch assembly to the bottom of the chassis with two 2" machine screws and two $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wood dowels; the motor faces down.

Final Wiring. Mount T1 so it will clear the coils when the chassis lid is put on. When wiring the rest of the unit, make sure leads are long enough for the lid to be removed without having to break the connections. Turn the rotary contact by hand and note the pressure between it and the stationary contacts: there should be just enough pressure to make contact without slowing down the motor.

Installation. Plug the unit in, and adjust the contacts so a lamp will go out just before the flip ring reaches it. When all adjustments have been made, arrange the wiring neatly inside the chassis to prevent interference with the operation of the motor.



"Now take one step back, and two to the left."

Now Available-The all-new Spring 1966 Edition of ELEC-TRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK! Another big package of over 30 fascinating do-it-yourself construction projects for:

Amateur Radio Photography Test Equipment

spring

edition

Automotive Electronics HiFi/Stereo & Audio Short-Wave Listening

1966 ELECTR

RING EDITION

You'll build such valuable units as...a super photo flash... a simple auto light minder...a transistor FM multiplexer... compact BCB DX antennas...an electric fence charger...and a self-regulating lighting controller.

Each has complete, easy-to-follow schematics, parts lists and how-to instructions that guarantee you perfect finished products! Plus-dozens of professional pointers, tips and techniques to increase your electronics skills and proficiency.

In all, more than 148 pages of challenging projects that will deliver hour after hour of sheer fun...and provide you with economically-built, useful items (to keep, or sell for a profit) after you've finished.

Make sure you receive your copy of this valuable \$12 handbook. Fill in the coupon and mail it today!



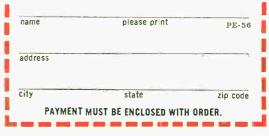
This deluxe edition is a permanent, handsomely-bound collector's item that belongs in your electronics library! Check appropriate box on coupon. ZIFF-DAVIS SERVICE DIVISION, Dept. EEH 589 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10012

\$1.24

<u>COUNT ME IN</u>...for a copy of the Spring 1966 ELEC-TRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S HANDBOOK as I've indicated:

-

- \$1.25 enclosed, plus 15¢ for shipping and handling. Send me the regular edition. (\$1.50 for orders outside U.S.A.)
- \$3.00 enclosed. Send me the Deluxe Leatherflex-Bound edition, postpaid. (\$3.75 for orders outside U.S.A.) Allow three additional weeks for delivery.





... right into your tape recorder then play it back and listen to the lively sound of your own voice — so natural, no one can tell the difference. University's new revolutionary Attaché is the smallest cardioid dynamic microphone ever made. Priced right too! Free! "Microphones '66" — a book every owner of a tape recorder should have.

> Dept. E-64 Box 1056 Oklahoma City, Okla. 73101

> > State

CIRCLE NO. 41 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

Zip

Name

Address

City

Solden (In Mobile Installations)

Only the Squires-Sanders Noise Silencer eliminates noise caused by ignition, power lines, etc. Only two transceivers have this exclusive feature-the Squires-Sanders "23'er" with full 23-channel capability (all crystals supplied) at \$235 and the "S5S" 5-channel model at \$185. Other features include an ultrasensitive receiver and a powerful, long-range transmitter (special high efficiency RF output amplifier clipped and filtered

audio, 100% modulation). 12 VDC power supply. Squires-Sanders Inc., Millington, N. J. 07946.

Squires Sanders CIRCLE NO. 37 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

SOLID STATE

(Continued from page 82)

resistor and capacitor on the other, there is room enough to mount all of these components on one side only. Then you can put the starter cover back on for a more professional-looking job.

The oscillator can be powered by a 1.5to 6-volt transistor or flashlight battery. The bigger battery gives you more power to work with and increases the oscillator frequency at the same time. For code practice, you can use a transistor-type 8-ohm speaker, and a key in series with the battery as shown. If you use the unit as a signal source, put an 8-ohm, 1-watt resistor across the speaker terminals to act as a load. You can also put a tone control in series with the speaker lead, or in series with R1 as shown in Fig. 1.

Manufacturer's Circuit. Although originally designed by Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., for use as a laboratory power supply for electroluminescent display and readout devices, the circuit shown in Fig. 2 is also suitable for a variety of experimental and hobbyist applications because of its simplicity, versatility, and relatively high power output. It can be used, for example, as a high-voltage audio frequency driver for high-impedance devices, or as an a.c. source for modulation-type experiments. As described in a Sylvania Engineering Data Service Bulletin. the circuit has a rating of 250 volts (r.m.s.) at 400 cycles, and can deliver up to 25 ma. to a capacitive load with a 20% power factor.

The circuit itself is of straightforward design. Transistor Q1 functions as a power oscillator. Transformer T1 serves the dual purpose of stepping up the a.c. signal developed by the oscillator and of providing the feedback necessary to maintain oscillation. Voltage divider R1-R2 establishes Q1's base bias and feedback signal level, while

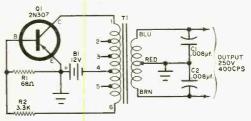


Fig. 2. Multi-purpose Sylvania-designed power supply has a rating of 250 volts, 400 cycles, when used with 25-ma., 20% power factor capacitive load.

the transformer's secondary is tuned by capacitors C1 and C2.

Transistor Q1 is a 2N307. Resistors R1and R2 are half-watters, while C1 and C2 are 400-volt tubular paper or disc ceramic capacitors. A Stancor A-3856 universal output transformer (T1) is wired "in reverse," that is, with its low-impedance output winding used as a primary.

Although the circuit can be assembled on a printed circuit board, chassis type construction is recommended, with an insulated heat sink provided for Q1. Operating power can be obtained either from a 12-volt lantern battery or a line-operated d.c. supply.

Transitips. As a general rule, circuit layout and lead dress are not too important when dealing with low-to-moderate frequency, low-power d.c., or audio circuits. At higher frequency and power levels, however, both of these factors become increasingly critical. Finally, at VHF, UHF and SHF frequencies, layout may be more important than actual circuit design or component values in determining circuit performance.

Layout, of course, refers to the physical placement of components and the actual circuit arrangement. Lead dress refers to the length and routing of connecting leads, including not only the wiring but the actual component leads as well. Poor layout or lead dress can result in unwanted oscillation, hum, or instability in amplifiers, poor response characteristics, signal loss, or other undesirable operational characteristics.

Unfortunately, there are no hard and fast rules that can be followed when choosing a "good" layout. For, at some frequencies and power levels, even the best engineered and most carefully planned layout must be modified to obtain satisfactory circuit performance. By the same token, there is no 100% effective technique for determining lead dress. The lead dress and wiring runs are, of course, dependent on the layout used. There are times when the "best" layout from a parts placement viewpoint will result in poor lead dress, requiring a compromise design. As always, practical experience is the best teacher.

But although there are no firm rules for determining circuit layout and lead dress on the drafting board, there are a few techniques, based on experience, which, if followed, will improve your chances of developing a satisfactory design.

First, when dealing with multi-stage circuits, keep the input and output sections well separated.

Second, keep all signal leads as short and direct as practicable. This applies to signal

"... one of the finest stereo FM tuners we have tested and...easily the best kit-built tuner we have checked."



"The Scott LT-112 met or exceeded all its specifications that we were able to check. Its sensitivity was 2.1 microvolts (rated 2.2). Harmonic distortion at 100 per-cent modulation was about 0.5 per-cent (rated 0.8 per-cent). Capture ratio was 2.4 db (rated 4 db). Hum was -66 db, which is the lowest we have ever measured on a tuner . . . it is a logical choice for anyone who wants the finest in FM reception at a most reasonable price."

Build the stereo tuner that has won rave reviews from audio experts . . . the Scott LT-112. Here are the same features, performance, quality, and reliability you'd expect from Scott's finest factory-wired solid-state tuners . . . the only difference is, you build it. LT-112 price, \$179.95.



For complete information on the Scott LT-112 solid-state FM Stereo tuner kit, write: H. H. Scott, Inc., Dept. 520-05. 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Export: Scott International, Maynard, Mass. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices slightly higher west of Rockies. CIRCLE NO. 33 ON READER SERVICE PAGE 212 MAGNIFICENT PAGES! 24 IN GLORIOUS FULL-COLOR!



HOTOGRA

THE 1966 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL—the favorite photographic showcase of camera enthusiasts the world over! It's an issue you'll enjoy and learn from...one you'll want to add to your collection of valuable photographic editions! To receive your copy by mail, thereby avoiding any chance of disappointment, be sure to send your order today!

PARTIAL CONTENTS include these portfolios...

- Ralph Morse—"Biographer of the Space Age."
- Book Preview! John Rawlings' figure studies.
- Gary Winogrand's amusing "Look at the Animals."
- Story of the Year—dramatic Civil Rights photos.
- An extensive International Portfolio.
- Best News Pictures of the Year...and more!

PLUS...the full story behind each photo

Enjoy the convenience of having this year's edition delivered directly to your home! **a**



PHOTOGRAPHA

GET THE LEATHERFLEX-COVERED EDITION for just \$3.00-POSTPAID!

FILL IN, DETACH & MAIL

ZIFF-DAVIS SERVICE DIVISION • Dept. PA 589 Broadway • New York, N.Y. 10012

Please send my copy of the 1966 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL as I've indicated below:

- Send me the regular edition. My \$1.25, plus 15¢ for shipping and handling (25¢ outside U.S.), is enclosed.
 Send me the Deluxe Leatherflex-Covered edition, post-
- paid. My \$3.00 is enclosed. (Orders outside U.S. add 75¢ to partially defray postage and handling costs.) Allow three weeks additional for binding and mailing.

city	state	zip-code
address		
пате	please print	PE-56

bypass leads as well, and is particularly important when dealing with VHF, UHF and SHF circuits. At some frequencies, a half-inch length of hookup wire behaves like an r.f. choke!

Third, make all ground connections for each stage to a common point. This prevents possible ground loops.

Fourth, position coils and transformers so that their cores are at right angles to each other. This minimizes stray electromagnetic coupling.

Fifth, don't place heat-generating devices, such as power resistors, near heat-sensitive components, such as input transistors. (There are applications, however, in which the heating effects may be desirable.)

Sixth, if an a.c. power supply is used, try to mount the power transformer as far away from audio transformers as is practicable.

Observe these rules and, while your layouts may still need some modification, you'll probably reduce your layout and lead dress problems to a minimum.

Until next month-good luck with your projects.

-Lou

PIGTAILS

The possibility that an alien civilization will know about earthlings before we know of "them" is becoming quite likely. A scientist from the California Institute of Technology has pointed out that a distant observer need only note the year by year increase in microwave radiation to conclude that the earth is populated. In fact, the "natural" distribution of radio energy is now so far out of line that earthlings have unwittingly transmitted knowledge of their presence to other worlds. Scientists estimate that a billion watts of radio energy is radiated every second.

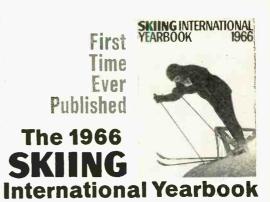
Pirates of background music are in for a hard time. The Los Angeles Superior Court has handed down a permanent injunction against Calbest Electronics, Nisei Trading Co., Sweet Music Co., and Audio Design, restraining the manufacturing and sale of SCA equipment. The court decision—in favor of Muzak—may be one of the first that will eventually prohibit the bootleg construction, installation, and use of devices to pick off FM multiplexed "background" music.

The hi-fi kit builder can now buy parts on the installation plan at his local supermarket. Precision Apparatus has packaged its hi-fi amplifier and tuner—usually selling for \$89 —into 21 separate kit packages. The builder plunks down \$3.98 per package whenever the mood moves him to take soldering iron in hand. Reportedly, supermarket managers think this idea is the greatest thing since the "25¢ off" special.

QUIZ ANSWERS

(Quiz appears on page 61)

- 1 TRUE. With unequal capacitors in series, the voltage across each capacitor is inversely proportional to its capacitance. This is shown by the formula E = Q/C, where Q, the number of electrons moving in the circuit, is the same for both capacitors.
- 2 FALSE. Since the lamps have the same resistance, the applied voltage and the current in the circuit will be reduced by a factor of one-half. And, since P = EI, each lamp will operate at one-fourth its rated power.
- 3 FALSE. As shown, S1 and S2 must BOTH be closed before the lamp will light, so that the arrangement forms an "AND" circuit.
- 4 TRUE. Each speaker will receive the same amount of current from the source, and, since $P = I^2Z$, the power developed will be a function of the voice coil impedance, Z. The 6-ohm speaker produces twice the power of the 3-ohm speaker for the same input.
- 5 FALSE. Although the total voltage across the two cells in series equals the sum of the individual cell voltage, like two similar fuses in series, the current-handling capability of the circuit is not altered.
- **6** TRUE. Voltmeter sensitivity is a product of its ohms/volt rating and the scale setting. On the 5-volt scale, the resistance of the 20,000 ohms/volt meter is 100,000 ohms, while the resistance of the 10,000 ohms/ volt meter is 50,000 ohms. The voltage drop across the 20,000 ohms/volt meter is greater than the drop across the other meter, giving a greater deflection.
- 7 FALSE. From the tube manual, a 6V6 draws 450 ma., while a 12SQ7 draws only 150 ma. From Ohm's law, the filament resistances are, respectively, 13 ohms and 80 ohms. Therefore, the current in the series circuit would be approximately 200 ma., placing 2.6 volts across the 6V6, and more than 15 volts across the 12SQ7.
- 8 FALSE. Since $P = I^2R$, the reduced current resulting from two resistors instead of one has a greater effect on the power dissipation than does an increase in resistance.
- 9 TRUE. The polarity marks indicate that the secondary voltages are in phase and are series-aiding. Thus, the output voltage is the sum of the two secondary voltages.
- 10 FALSE. Since a current of 100 ma. flows in the circuit, the power dissipated by each resistor is 5 watts (P = EI) for a total dissipation of 10 watts. If a 1000-ohm resistor is substituted for the two 500-ohm units, the power dissipation remains at 10 watts (by the same formula).



...a luxuriously illustrated compendium of 1965's important events...a timely forecast of the excitement-packed 1966 season-by the editors of SKIING MAGAZINE. only **\$1.25**

The 166-page Charter Edition of the SKIING International Yearbook is a collector's item that will be relished by every serious skier.

Far more than just a major artistic endeavor (although there are numerous original drawings, dramatic photographs, striking full-color pages and specially designed type, which make for extremely pleasing composition) the 1966 SKIING International Yearbook enables you to relive the best moments of the past season and to glimpse into the dynamic year of skiing just ahead. For example—

complete reviews of the major European and American Alpine events—pro racing—Nordic events—season's records, U.S. and abroad—plus—

EQUIPMENT: A complete guide, including prices and brands!

TECHNIQUE: comparison of the major skiing systems.

TRAVEL: complete Guide To Skiing in North America... what the new European season holds in store!

PLUS: "Equipment and The History of Skiing"-illustrated with original art and way-back-when photos.

DeLuxe, Gold-Embossed Leatherflex-bound Charter Edition...just \$3 postpaid!

A handsome, permanent edition of this brand new yearbook, mailed postpaid! To order the regular or DeLuxe edition, complete this coupon and mail it today!

ZIFF-DAVIS SERVICE DIVISION • Dept. SIY PE-56 589 Broadway • New York, N.Y. 10012

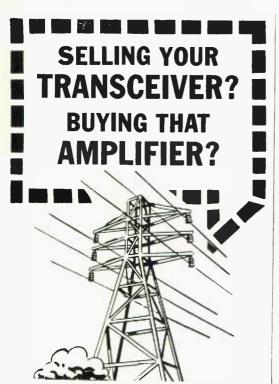
Send me a copy of the 1966 SKIING International Yearbook, as checked below:

- \$1.25 enclosed, plus 15c for shipping and handling. Send me the regular edition. (\$1.50 for orders outside the U.S.A.)
- \$3.00 enclosed. Send me the DeLuxe Leatherflexbound edition, postpaid. (\$3.75 for orders outside the U.S.A.) Allow three additional weeks for delivery.

name	please print		
address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
city	state	zip code	
	UST BE ENCLOSED		

May, 1966

N/N



The 400,000 Live Wires who buy POPULAR ELECTRONICS each month will make it worth your while to place a classified ad at the low personal rate of only 55 & a word.

This, the largest readership in its field in the world, offers the perfect market for making contacts. It's possible a great many of these readers are practically neighbors of yours, yet it is only through the medium of our classified columns that your mutual needs may be met.

Take advantage of our special personal rate of $55 \notin$ a word (including name and address)



ON THE CITIZENS BAND

(Continued from page 75)

of the Perkiomen Valley Radio Club from Redhill, Pa., were on the road, aiding in the search. Thirty minutes later, club members located the horse some five miles away from the farm. When Sampson realized that most of the men had left their evening meal to help a total stranger, he was amazed and extremely grateful.

1966 OTCB Club Roster. The following clubs are represented on the OTCB club roster for the first time. Active CB clubs not yet registered with this column are urged to submit complete details about their operation: membership totals, officers, club history, emergency and public service assists, and planned activities. Photographs and a sample club decal would also be appreciated. Send them to: Matt P. Spinello, CB Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Lawrence, Kansas: Kaw Radio Emergency Group, Inc. Organized in 1962. Activities of this club include manhunts, searches, weather watches, and assistance to civil defense authorities. Officers: Allen Ott, KNH0243, president; Jim Tatham, KGI-5511, vice president; David Daniel, KGI-1782, secretary/treasurer.

Ludlow, Kentucky: Brent Spence CB Club of Kentucky. Club maintains road patrol on all major highways in area, is equipped with gasoline, CB gear, and automobiles supplied by club members without charge. Members Ed Stephens, KNN5000, and Clifford Niemeyer, KNM3189, were recently lauded for spotting and returning an auto stolen from CB'er Gene Snyder, KDC0341. President of the club is Jack A. Warner.

Bellingham, Washington: Northwest Area Citizens Radio Ass'n., Inc. Activated in June, 1961, this group works with civil defense authorities, fire and sheriff's departments, and provides communications for Jacee's annual Blossom Time Parade in May. Officers: Allen Hart, KFJ2182, president; Frank Williams, KLD1101, vice president; James Leverett, KLD0237, secretary; Bob Elsner, KND1984, treasurer. Club publishes compact handbook listing CB'ers in alphabetical and numerical order.

Multiple thanks to Rock River Valley CB Club president Irv Camp and members for your CB Editor's honorary membership for the next year. This club is located in Rockford, Ill., home of CB's most active voice: Pierre LaBounty, 18Q3647!

I'll CB'ing you,

-Matt, KHC2060 POPULAR ELECTRONICS

AMATEUR RADIO

(Continued from page 80)

civil defense communications purposes only during periods of local, regional, or national civil emergencies.

In Tasmania, Australia. VK7PF has copied a number of U.S. amateurs via amateur satellite OSCAR-IV, which was launched on December 21. This is believed to be the greatest distance spanned by radio transmission through any communications satellite, including Syncom and Early Bird. OSCAR-IV automatically retransmits on 431.940 mc. signals it receives on 144.1 mc. It should remain operative for at least a year. Send reports to Project OSCAR, Foothill College, Los Altos Hills, Calif.

The January, 1966, issue of the Sidewinder, put out by the Permian Basin Amateur Radio Club, Box 1406, Odessa, Texas, reports that "Soupy" Groves, W5NW, recently worked W2NW for the second time. According to W2NW's original QSL card, which W5NW still has, their first contact was on January 1, 1926!

The log of the VHF High Banders, Inc., Ashley, Ohio, recorded the award of trophies to the following club members in recognition of their 1965 VHF DX work: 50 mc., W8CJP, 2500 miles; 145 mc., K8ZES, 700 miles; 432 mc., K8ZES, 200 miles.

NEWS & VIEWS

Sp/4 Clarke Stockwell, WN7BVQ/KL7, 19788630. USA Met. Team (Greely), APO Seattle, Wash., is on military duty in Ft. Greely, Alaska. He earned his Novice and Technician licenses last summer while acting as a weather observer out on the Greenland ice cap. Clarke uses an old Harvey-Wells "Bandmaster-Deluxe" transmitter running 45 watts to feed a Hy-Gain 18V vertical antenna or a 15-meter dipole: he receives on a Heathkit SB-300. He has worked 12 states and Canada. all on 15 meters, which is open between 1000 and 1300 Alaskan Standard Time (2 p.m. to 5 p.m. EST). Clarke has made only one contact on 40 meters and has had no luck on 80 meters: also, he has never heard another Alaskan Novice. But Ron Grandmason, K1YIW will soon be operating an SB-100 from Greely on Elliott Winslow, WNØMPN, 7238 Pershweekends ing, University City. Mo., has concluded that the reason Novices do not work much DX on 80 and 40 meters is because there isn't any there to work. He is partly right. Except for Canadians, there is seldom anything but U.S.A. stations. including an occasional Alaskan, Hawaiian, or Puerto Rican station. to be worked in the 80-meter Novice band. but there is much southern and western DX to be found in the 40-meter Novice band. At any rate, Elliott's Heathkit DX-60A feeding a "long wire" antenna has worked 23 states. He has QSL cards from 21 of them.

With regard to our February article on safety belts. Wesley Brogon, W3ARM, an experienced ship's clectrician, says that an 8-foot length of ½-inch Manila hemp line (NOT Sisal or Mexican hemp) can be safety used in place of the safety belt. Consult a Blue Jacket's Manual, a seaman's manual,



Get Your First Class Commercial **F. C. C. LICENSE** *QUICKLY*!

Get your first class F.C.C. license in 4 months of resident classes, or at your own pace by correspondence. Grantham training leads you step by step to your third, second, and first class license-and to success in your electronics career.

Resident courses (day or evening) are available in Washington. D.C.: Seattle Wash.; and Hollywood, Calif. These courses include valuable laboratory training for those who need it, or may be taken without lab by those who already have practical experience.

Correspondence instruction is available to those who do not wish to attend classes.

Grantham lessons are constantly revised to keep up with F.C.C. changes, and are written so you can understand them. Get our free brochure on F.C.C. License Training by writing or phoning any of the schools listed below. Ask for "Brochure 63-D."

Grantham School of Electronics 1505 N. Western Av., Hollywood, Cal. 90027 (Phone: HO 9-7878) 408 Marion Street, Seattle, Wash. 98104 (Phone: MA 2-7227) 818 - 18th St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006

818 - 18th St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006 (*Phone: 298-7460*)

May, 1966

103

CIRCLE NO. 14 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

SELECTING THE RIGHT RECORDER = SOUND EFFECTS = ACCESSORIES = RECORDING LIVE STEREO AT HOME = TAPE EDITING = PORTABLES = VIDEO RECORDERS

A treasury of

SOUND advice.

1966 TAPE RECORDEN

oniv

8125

It's easy to be an authority on tape with a copy of HIFI/ Stereo Review's 1966 TAPE RECORDER ANNUAL handy.

This fact-filled volume contains over 130 pages, more than 20 complete features, covering every aspect of tape recording. You get expert tips by the dozens, on equipment—making better tapes—editing—copying—sound—on everything you want and need to know about tape recording.

Plus a complete directory of the latest monaural and stereo recorders—the only complete buyer's guide available in the tape recorder field!

Over 100 photos—full data on 220 models from 30 different manufacturers! All the model numbers, specifications, dimensions and prices...every vital statistic you need to compare the newest recorders and select the finest one in your price range.

The **1966 TAPE RECORDER ANNUAL** is an indispensable guide for everyone who wants better performance, greater versatility and a lot more fun from his tape recorder...month after month...tape after tape!

GET THE DELUXE GOLD-EMBOSSED LEATHERFLEX EDITION ...for just \$3.00 POSTPAID!



Ziff-Davis Service Division • Dept. TR 589 Broadway • New York, N.Y. 10012

Send me a copy of the 1966 TAPE RECORDER ANNUAL, as checked below:

 \square \$1.25 enclosed, plus 15¢ for shipping and handling. Send me the regular edition. (\$1.50 for orders outside the U.S.A.)

□ \$3.00 enclosed. Send me the DeLuxe Leatherflexbound edition, postpaid. \$3.75 for orders outside the U.S.A.) Allow three additional weeks for delivery.

name	please print	PE-56
address	state	zip code
city		

or a Boy Scout manual for information on how to make square knots and bowlines to tie the line around yourself and the structure being worked on. Be sure the line does not pass over rough surfaces or sharp edges that will cut it, or act like a slip knot or noose in case you slip. . . David R. Oester, WN7CPI, Rt. 1. Box 328, Deer Island, Ore.. has worked 40 states—all confirmed—VE3, 6. and 7 in his 11 months as a Novice. He offers to sked anyone needing Oregon, which must mean Dave expects his General ticket soon. Dave uses an EICO 720 transmitter, a dipole antenna, and a National NC-300 receiver.

Geoffrey J. Fox, WN2VCM/WPE2NLJ, 65-43 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, N.Y., could not work even a local with a long-wire antenna dropped out the window of his fifth-floor apartment until he discovered he was trying to feed it through a shorted coaxial connector. After he corrected the difficulty, his EICO 720 transmitter and "Globe-ceiver" 65-320 knocked off seven contacts in three states and Canada in short order . The Kansas State Amateur Radio Club and the Kansas State Sports Car Club are trying to set up a nation-wide weather net for college students who are driving home for school vacations. Anyone interested should write to: Kansas State Amateur Radio Club, c/o Capt. Peter M. Dyer, Military Science Building, Manhattan. Kan. 66504 . . . As a Novice, Dennis Schaefer, WA5115, 409 West Cedar, Brinkley, Ark., worked and confirmed 48 states. You guess which two he missed. After a year and a half as a General, he is WAS, WAC and has over 100 countries worked. Seventy-two of the countries are confirmed. Besides DX'ing and contest operating, Dennis likes to handle traffic and is manager of the Arkansas SSB net. He uses a Drake TR-3 transceiver, a Drake 2-B receiver, and an assortment of antennas for the bands between 80 and 10 meters. He operates SSB and CW on all of them.

Frank Chapman, WN6QWJ, 3812 Marber Ave., Long Beach. Calif. kept his EICO 720 transmitter and Drake 2-B receiver hot enough to work 44 states and 11 countries with his General ticket due momentarily. A home-brew transmit-receive switch transfers the antenna from his receiver automatically. Either a 40-meter vertical or a 15-meter beam is available. Frank also built the "Camper's Special" (August, 1965, issue) and got an S5 report from Oregon with it... Tommy "Sarg" York, WN8SCZ, 3831 Cumberland Dr., Youngstown. Ohio, first wanted to become a ham 36 years ago but was too lazy to learn the code then. Sarg is a railroad engineer, and has been running his transmitter like a locomotive with the throttle down. In about two months, he has made 477 contacts in 40 states, Canada, and Puerto Rico; and he claims his contacts usually last 30 minutes to an hour and a lalf! Actually, WN8SCZ sports two transmitters, a Knight-Kit T-60 and a Hallicrafters HT-40, and he receives on a Hallicrafters SX-110.

Thomas Riley, WAIBYM, 347 E. Main St. Fall River, Mass., enrolled in a Novice course while studying Electronic Engineering at Southeastern Massachusetts Technical Institute and has had his General Class license for a year. He uses a Lafayette "Starflite" transmitter driven by a Heathkit VFO and a Lafayette KT-320 receiver in conjunction with a 125' end-fed or a vertical antenna. Operating AM phone and CW, Tom has 32 states and eight countries verified . . . For information about the Montana Novice Net on 3710 kc. on Tuesdays and Thursdays, WA7DBA NCS, write Jim Foller, 1129 N. 26 St., Billings, Montana. Will we see your picture or "News and Views"

Will we see your picture or "News and Views" in the Amateur Radio column next month? The first step is up to you. Thanks for keeping us on the mailing list to receive your club papers. Send mail to: Herb S. Brier, W9EGQ, Amateur Radio Editor, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 678, Gary. Ind. 46401.

73, Herb, W9EGQ

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

1

ļ

SHORT-WAVE LISTENING

(Continued from page 77)

either the Monitor Registration or the DX Awards. Please make sure that you have bona-fide verification in your possession before applying for either a certificate or an award.

Those who would like to have their own WPE cards printed may be interested in a new and revised listing of QSL and SWL Card Printers that is now available. To obtain a copy, write to your Short-Wave Editor and ask for Leaflet K. Please include return postage.

CURRENT STATION REPORTS

The following is a resume of current reports. At time of compilation all reports are as accurate as possible, but stations may change frequency and/ or schedule with little or no advance notice. All times shown are Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) and the 24-hour system is used. Reports should be sent to SHORT-WAVE LISTENING, P.O. Box 333, Cherry Hill, N.J., 08034, in time to reach your Short-Wave Editor by the fifth of each month; be sure to include your WPE identification, and the make and model number of your receiver. We regret that we are unable to use all of the reports received each month, due to space limitations. but we are grateful to everyone who contributes to this column

Afghaniston—Kabul can be heard on 4775 kc. at 0200 s/on *IF* conditions are good. It's poor copy at best on a generally "rugged" frequency.

Algeria-La Voz de la Libertad, a Portugueselanguage quasi-clandestine station. is now heard on Sundays and Thursdays at 0015-0100. It uses R. Alger's xmtrs on 575, 890, 1304. 6080, 6175. 9685. and 11.835 kc. The address given on the air is F.P.L.N., 3 Rue Auber, Alger. Algeria.

Andorra—R. Andorra is again being heard on the short waves from 2100 to 0000 on 5995 kc. with 25-kw. power, in Eng., German. Italian and Swedish.

Austrolia—R. Australia's Eastern N. A. service has returned to 9580 kc. and is being received much better than it had been before. Tune for it at 1214-1315.

Bechuandland—The BBC Central African Relay in Francistown began operating December 30, 1965. The present schedule is 0400-0730 and 1015-1130 on 7295~kc. 1545 (Saturdays from 1615) to 2015 on 4840 kc. and on 908 kc. with no annits or local ID given at any time.

Bolivia—An explosion severely damaged CP5. *Emisorias Pio XII*, Siglo Viente. Communistinspired miners were presumably responsible for tossing a large charge of dynamite over a 10' wall into the patio of the station, destroying the recording studios, offices, residential rooms, and the station truck. This is a religious station operated by the Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate on 1550 and 5962 kc. Plans had been under way to open a second, higher-powered station in Oruro to be known as *R. Bolivia*. Since the dynamiting of the Siglo Viente station, however, plans are to move all operations to Oruro.

Brozil—Station ZYR31. Baurn Radio Clube, Baurn, Sao Paulo, was noted with Brazilian poptunes and a clear ID at 0235 on 3275 kc.

Conoda—*R. Canada* now uses **5970** kc. for its 1215-1313 Eng. xmsn to the United States. The same xmsn is beamed to Europe on 17,820 and 15,320 kc.

Ching—Peking is scheduled to transmit to N.A. at 0000-0055 on 11.820 and 15.060 kc., and at 0100-0155 and 0200-0255 on 9480. 11.945, and 17.680 kc. Loggings include broadcasts on 6430 kc. at 2320 in an Asian tongue and on 9920 kc. at 0100 in Chinese.

Asian tongue and on 9920 kc. at 0100 in Chinese. Colombia—Station HJCH. La Voz de la Victor, Bogota, was noted on 4895 kc. at 0130-0200 with Latin American music and ID's given by a girl.

Eucodor—Station HCJB. Quito, now operating on 9645 kc., was noted at 0430-0600: HCJC5. Ondas Azuagus, Cuenca, was noted on 4980 kc. at 0200-0230; HCDY4. R. Iris, Esmeraldas. 3373 kc. (moved from 3947 kc.) at 0400: HCVC3. La Centinela del Sur, Loja. 5053 kc., at 0200-0300 s/off: and HCPS5. Ondas Canaris, Azogues, listed for 5030 kc. but tuned on 5251 kc., around 0200 and earlier. All of these stations featured Latin American and Ecuadorian music, anmts, and some listener's requests: all Spanish.

Egypt—Cairo has been testing on one of its seldom-used frequencies, 9595 kc., around 0210. English was heard on 17.920 kc. at 1400-1420 fadeout; Eng. to Europe is aired daily at 1632-1700 (Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays to 1715) on 9475 and 11.915 kc.; and Eng. was also noted on 9475 kc.

SHORT-WAVE ABBREVIATIONS

anmt—Announcement BBC—British Broadcasting Corporation Eng.—English ID—Identification IS—Interval signal kc.—Kilocycles kw.—Kilovatts N.A.—North America ORM—Station interference R.—Radio s/off—Sign-off s/on—Sign-on xmsn—Transmission xmtr—Transmitter



May, 1966

105

Back Issues Available

Use this coupon to order back issues of POPULAR ELECTRONICS

We have a limited supply of back issues that can be ordered on a first-come, first-served basis. Just fill in the coupon below, enclose your remittance in the amount of 50¢ each and mail.

ZIFF-DAVIS SERVICE DIVISION Dept. BCPE, 589 Broadway New York 12, New York

Please send the following back issues of I POPULAR ELECTRONICS.

	l am enclosing	to cover cost
(of the magazine, shipping	and handling.

Month Year	
Month Year	j
Month Year	
Name	[
Address	
City Zone State No charge or C.O.D. orders please.	PE



SHORT-WAVE CONTRIBUTORS

SHORT-WAVE CONTRIBUTORS Jim Howard (WPE1EFO), Wellesley, Mass. Roger Camire (WPE1GRG), Bristol, Conn. Richard Grab (WPE2MUB), Elmhurst, N. Y. C. N. Coombe (WFE2MUB), Elmhurst, N. Y. C. N. Coombe (WFE2MUB), Trenton, N. J. Charles Clayton (WPE2NHR), Adelphia, N. J. Yale Brevda (WPE2ODK), Atlantic Beach, N. J. George Kowalczyk (WPE2OUK), Atlantic Beach, N. J. George Kowalczyk (WPE2OUK), Atlantic Beach, N. Y. Don Jewier (WPE2GGH), Takoma Park, Md. Grady Ferguson (WPE4BC), Charlotte, N. C. Bruce Churchill (WPE4EVD), Virginia Beach, Va. Roger Leege (WPE3DCV), San Antonio, Texas James Helmke (WPE3DCV), San Antonio, Texas James Helmke (WPE3DCV), San Antonio, Texas Jahn Hopkins, Jr. (WPE5DCV), San Antonio, Texas John Hopkins, Jr. (WPE5DCV), San Antonio, Texas Shaler Hanisch (WPE6PR7), Pasadena, Calif. Robert Gilbert (WPE6PR7), San Diego, Calif. Robert Gilbert (WPE6PR7), San Diego, Calif. Robert Brown (WPE4HDV), Kurora, III. Robert Brown (WPE9CFQ), ArO, Japan J. P. Arendt (WPE9CFQ), Mouston, Wis, A. R. Nibiack (WPE9CFQ), Mouston, Wis, A. R. Nibiack (WPE9CPQ), Wichita, Kans. Luis Baco (KP4PHEB), Mayaguez, P. R. Jack Perolo (PT2PEIC), Milwaukee, Wis. Robert Jones (WPE9EBAW), Vancouver, """ Stake Perolo (PT2PEIC), Milwaukee, Wis. Robert Jones (WE7PE1AH), Victoria, B. C., Canada Tevor Burke (VE7PE1AHV), Victoria, B. C., Canada Tentes Bailey, Athens, Ga. Richard Beisial, El Cajon, Calif. Bruce Berr, Upper Darby, P. Jonathan Dandridge, Dorchester, Mass. Petro Darg, Richmod, Va. David Gross, Syosset, N. Y. Bob Hill, Washington, D. C. Tom Mann, Lewisburg, W. Va. Radio Canada, Montreal, Que, Canada

from 2146 to 2200 in American pop tunes. news, and commentary.

England-London operates at 1530-1730 to N.A. on 15,350 kc., a move from 15,300 kc. due to QRM from Havana. Another new outlet to North, Central. and South America is 6180 kc. No ted at 2300-0030, dual to 9510 and 6195 kc. An additional xmsn to South America and Caribbean areas is given at 0900-0945 on 9640 kc. and at 0945-1315 on 15,410 kc. World Service to Asia has been expanded with a

Wolfd Service to Asia has been expanded with a xmsn at 0130-0245 on 7140 kc. Honduras—Station HRVC, La Voz Evangelica, Tegucigalpa, is now operating on 4820 kc. at 1200-1400 and 2300-0300 daily. The power is 5 kw. Hongary—R. Budapest uses 3995 kc. only during

the second German program at 2130-2145 although this does not appear in their schedules.

this does not appear in their schedules. Japon-Tokyo's current schedule reads: to N.A. at 0000-0100 on 11.780 and 15.135 kc.; to N.A. and Latin America at 0200-0400 on 15.135, 15.225, and 17.875 kc.; to Australia and New Zealand at 0930-1030 on 11.875 and 15.235 kc.; to Europe at 0615-0845 on 15.135 and 17.875 kc.; to the Philippines and Indonesia at 1230-1430 on 9525, 11.780, and 11.940 kc.; to S. Asia at 1230-1600 on 9675, 11.705, and 11.875 kc.; to Middle East and N. Africa at 1645-1845 on 9525 and 11.780 kc.; and to Africa at 1900-2000 on 9670 and 11.780 kc. English is given during each listed xmsn.

Laos-La Voix de Pathet Lao, controlled by the Laotian Communists, is heard on 6199 kc. at 1430-1530 with French at 1500-1515.

Netherlands—A new frequency for Hilversum is 15,115 kc. at 1855-2005, beamed to the West Indies, with Eng. until 1910. Hilversum has started a radio course covering transistors which is broad-cast on Thursdays during the "DX Juke-Box"

show. Printed texts and diagrams will be supplied free, and you can enroll by writing to the station at P. O. Box 222. Hilversum.

Peru—Station OAX9D, *R. Tropical*, Tarapoto, has moved from 9710 to 9773 kc. where it is heard in Spanish around 2330. Listed as inactive. *R. La Hora*. Cuzco. is very much alive on 9730 kc.; try for it around 0510. Station OAX2S. *R. Jaen, La Voz de la Frontera, Jaen, 5005 kc., is heard from* 0435 to 0505 s/off.

Pitcairn Island—The "Back to the Bible" broadcast is rebroadcast by amateur station VR6AC on 14.100, 14.200, 14.278, or 14.324 kc. with 100 watts and a dipole antenna. The operator is Floyd McCoy, governor, pastor, and school teacher on the island.

South Africa—The South African Broadcasting Corp. in Paradys has been noted on 6005 kc. with its bird call IS and s/on at 0430. The new higher powered xntrs have caused many listeners to "discover" a number of previously unreported channels.

Thailand—*R. Thailand*, Bangkok, is scheduled to broadcast to N. A. at 0415-0515 (Eng. news at 0425), and in the General Overseas Service at 1025-1157 (Eng. news at 1030), on 6160, 7185, and 11.910 kc.: to the Thai Forces in Korea, Vietnam, and Cambodia at 0930-1020 and in a Home Service relay at 1300-1400 on 11.910 kc. (no Eng. listed). Home Service programs in Thai are aired at 2300-0130 and 1100-1530 on 4830, 7185, and 11.910 kc.: in Laotian at 0135-0435 and Malay at 0630-0645 on 4830 kc.: in Chinese (Kuoyu) at 0230-0215 and in Laotian at 1300-1330 on 6097 kc.: and in French (Monday through Friday) at 0530-0600 on 11.910 kc.

Tunisia—Tunis has been noted using 6305 kc. from before 2000 to 2330 s/off with all-Arabic programs: this may be a move from the listed 6195-kc. channel. Check for the ID Huna Al-Idha-A Att-Tounoussia.

U. S. A.—R. New York Worldwide features the "DX'ing Worldwide" program for SWL's and DX'ers on Saturdays at 1300 on 17.845, 15.440, and 11.960 kc., and at 2130 on 17.845, 17.775, 15,440, and 11.970 kc.

U. S. S. R.—According to a recent verification. *R. Vilnius* (Lithuanian S.S.R.) broadcasts in Eng. on Sundays only at 2230 on 7360, 7250, 7185, 5940, and 5920 kc.

Venezuelo-Station YVKD. R. Cultura, Caracas, 5057 kc., has an Arabic xmsn ("La Hora Arabes") at 2213-2258.

Vietnam (North)-The Voice of Vietnam, 58 Quan Su Street, Hanoi. 9840 and 11,840 kc. operates at



Although Allen Holmes, of Alderwood Manor, Wash., is young in years, he is a veteran at DX'ing. Using two receivers, a National NC-173 and a Majestic 4810E, he has piled up verifications for 40 states out of 47 heard, and 60 countries out of 100 heard. Allen's antenna is a 125' dipole, 50 feet high.

May, 1966



Learn in your spare time at home for a BIG PAY job in electronics. New Christy Shop Method Home Training is easy, fun, because you work with actual equipment. Quickly, you learn enough to EARN while you LEARN.

19 TRAINING KITS SENT YOU YOu receive a multi-tester. oscillator, signal tracer, oscilloscope, signal generator, radio set, 27" TV set (optional) and other valuable equipment. Send today for FREE lessons, illustrated book, pay-later plan. CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

Dept. T-2414, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 60625



SHORT-WAVE MONITOR CERTIFICATE APPLICATION

LL radio listeners interested in further- ${f A}$ ing the hobby of SWL'ing-regardless of whether you DX on the BCB, VHF, TV, SW, or FM bands-are eligible to apply for a POPULAR ELECTRONICS "Certificate of Registration." You must have verified (have QSL cards from) a minimum of five radio stations, of which one was outside the borders of the United States. There is no age limit, or special equipment qualification; the only requirement is that the applicant have a sincere interest in radio communications.

All certificates are filled in and lettered before mailing; they are mailed flat and unfolded. If you want to register and receive your WPE identification sign, fill in the application blank below. Mail with 50 cents in coin (or stamps) to: MONITOR, P.O. Box 333, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034. (Personal checks will not be acceptable). Canadians should use their own currency, and other applicants not in the U.S.A. should use 10 International Postal Reply Coupons. Allow 4-6 weeks for processing.

(Please Print) Name	<u> </u>		(Do not f	ìll out)
Street, City and Zone	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
State and Zip				
Receivers in use "Make				
Make	• • • • • • • • •	Model		
Receivers in use Make Make Make		Model		
Age Occupation		••••••		
	•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
Ham/CB call -letter assignment(s)				
l listen mostly to SW Broadcast	•••••••	Св ВСВ	VHF V	ίμ Γ
l use the following antennas				
	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	••••
I have QSL cards and	countri	es verified.	Check if subscribe	r to P.E.
Signature			Date	

	SEND POPUL	AR ELECTRONICS	REGULAR	RLY EACH MONTH, FOR:
ELECTRONICS	🔲 5 years \$20 [_ 3 years \$13 _ 1 y	/ear \$5	EXTRA BONUS! Payment enclosed. (We will add 2 EXTRA ISSUES, at no extra
ELECTRONICS Holde Stupp Territor at a galagiant and the territor the state of the Part and the territor the state of the Territoria at a state of the state territoria at a state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the territoria at a state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state of the state of the state territoria at a state of the state	ADDRESS	PLEASE P	PRINT	cost, for each year of your order! For example, if you order a five- year subscription, you'll receive the regular sixty issues PLUS ten bonus issues — almost a full extra
	CITY			year — for the same price!) Bill me, t'll pass up the bonus.
	and Canada: Add \$1	ZIP co outside the U.S., its poss per year for all other co ELECTRONICS. Dent	sessions	initial INEW RENEWAL Iond Place, Boulder, Colo. 8030

1300-1330 and 2300-2330 with a "Special for American Servicemen in South Vietnam." and at 1000-1030 and 1530-1600 with news bulletins and fea-tures for overseas listeners. "Vietnam Mailbag" is aired on Sundays at 1015-1030 and 1545-1600.

Vietnam (South)—Vo Tuyen Vietnam. Saigon. 9755 kc., is heard in Vietnamese from 0015.

Zambia-Lusaka, 3346 kc., has been noted with a normal "A" tuning signal at 0330-0340 and to 0342 with an IS which consists of the cry of the fish eagle. The program that follows is in native

language and is typically African. Clandestine—R. Espana Independiente has been heard on 7020 kc., dual to 6950 kc., at 2155-2202, and on 14,485, 15,160. and 17.696 kc. at 1300-1400.

R. Euzkadi noticed a particular listing in the Dec., 1965, column, and commented as follows: "It is with pleasure that we have seen in your POPULAR ELECTRONICS issue the mention of our station. Radio Euzkadi. In effect, we transmit from our mobile station daily programs in Basque and Spanish at 2030 and 2200 on 13.230 and 11.260 kc. Please note the new schedule and times as well as frequencies. . . . Radio Euskadi is the voice of the Basque underground fighters for freedom and democracy in our homeland, Euzkadi. Reports will be welcomed at P. O. Box 59. Poste Centrale, Parls 16, France." This comment was in the form of a letter signed by "The Editor" for Euzkadi Irratia-Radio Euzkadi. -30-

PARTS PROFILES (Continued from page 73)

relay can handle all letters and numerals as well.

Handling a Message. Assume that you want to announce a "RADIO SALE" on your readout. You would program the relay contacts as shown in Fig. 2, based on the lamp positions given in Fig. 1. With a stepping relay and an appropriate pulser, the message could be repeated indefinitely. The message requires an 11-pole stepper, but you would select a 12-pole unit, which is a stock item, and which will give you a longer pause between "RADIO" and "SALE." Also, observe that although there are nine letters in the message, only eight relays are needed since the letter "A" appears twice.

In operation, the stepper is pulsed momentarily every time a new letter is to come up. This may be done manually with a push button, or automatically with an automobile-type flasher, a pulser, or a synchronizing relay. If you use a pulser, you will get good effects with a pulse width of 100 milliseconds spaced one to three seconds apart. Of course, the best results will be obtained by trial.

The Allen multipole relays are available from the manufacturer, Allen Organ Company, Components Division, Macungie, Pa., at \$1.40 each for the 15-pole unit (10-pole unit, \$1.30). There is a \$20 minimum factory billing. A free data sheet on multicontact relays is available. -30-

PERFORM Dozens of Special Jobs on UNIMAT ...



The Complete Electronics Workshop



HERE ARE JUST 10

Make shafts & extensions 2. Mill stots in wave guides 3. Wind small coils 4. Flycut metal panels & boxes

5. Drill P.C. board holes 6. Make meter covers

Cut gears

8. Saw & rout P.C. boards 9. Cut threads for odd bolts & nuts

10. Make special tools for instrument repair

These are just some of the things you can do with this amazing machine. UNIMAT's versatility and machine tool precision do away with make-shift rigs gives your breadboards and prototypes that clean, professional look. For more information about this combination lathe, drill press, miller & grinder, write for Free catalogs. To discover its complete personality, send \$1 for "Miniature Machining Techniques" a 40 page photo packed handbook.

American Edelstaal, Inc., Dept. X-LG. 350 Bway., N. Y. 10013 Canadian Edelstaal, Ontario, Canada



STATE

109

CITY_

ELECTRONICS MARKET PLACE

COMMERCIAL RATE: For firms or individuals offering commercial products or services. 90¢ per word (including name and address). Minimum order \$9.00. Payment must accompany copy except when ads are placed by accredited advertising agencies. Frequency discount: 5% for 6 months; 10% for 12 months paid in advance. READER RATE: For individuals with a personal item to

No Minimum! Payment must accompany copy.

FOR SALE

FREE! Giant bargain catalog on transistors, diodes. rectifiers, SCR's, zeners, parts. Poly Paks, P.O. Box 942, Lynnfield, Mass.

MESHNA'S TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER KIT \$4.50. Two models converts car radio to receive 30-50 mc or 100-200 mc (one mc tuning). Meshna, Lynn, Mass. 01901. GOVERNMENT Surplus Receivers. Transmitters, Snooper-

scopes, Radios, Parts, Picture Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 09108.

"SPECIAL! WPE-SWL-CB-QSL cards, 3 colors, \$2.50 per 100-Free Samples, Garth, Jutland, New Jersey."

CANADIANS-GIANT Surplus Bargain Packed Catalogs. Electronics, Hi-Fi, Shortwave, Amateur, Citizens Radio. Rush \$1.00 (Refunded). ETCO, Dept Z., Box 741, Montreal, CANADA.

WEBBER Labs. Transistorized converter kit \$5.00. Two models using car radio 30-50 Mc or 100-200 Mc, one Mc spread. Easily constructed. Webber, 72 Cottage, Lynn, Mass.

JAPAN & Hong Kong Electronics Directory. Products, components, supplies. 50 firms—just \$1.00. Ippano Kaisha Ltd., Box 6266, Spokane, Washington 99207.

CANADIANS, TRANSISTORS AND PARTS. Free catalogue contains reference data on 300 transistors. J. & J. Electronics, Dept. PE, Box 1437, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TRANSISTORIZED CONVERTER 26-200 MC. Receive signal from 26 to 200 MC.(1 MC spread), on broadcast band using car radio, crystal control or tuneable (1 MC spread). Kit \$11.00 pp. Wired \$20.00 pp. Webber Labs, 72 Cottage St., Lynn, Mass.

TRANSISTORS-Miniature Electronic Parts. Send for free Catalog. Electronic Control Design Company, P. O. Box 1432K, Plainfield, N.J.

INVESTIGATORS, FREE BROCHURE, LATEST SUBMINIA-TURE ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT, ACE ELECTRONICS, 11500-L NW 7TH AVE., MIAMI, FLA. 33168.

CONVERT any television to sensitive, big-screen oscilloscope. Only minor changes required. No electronic experience necessary. Illustrated plans, \$2.00. Relco Industries. Box 10563. Houston 18, Texas.

ACHTUNG! Das machine is nicht fur Gerfingerpoken und mittengraben. Is easy schnappen der Springenwerk, blowenfusen und poppencorken mit spitzensparken. Ist nicht fur gerwerken by das Dummkopfen. Das rubbernecken sightseeren keepen hands in das pockets. Relaxen und watch das Blinkenlights. This attractive, brass metal plaque only \$2.00 each, ppd. Southwest Agents, Dept. P, P.O. Box 12283, Fort Worth. Texas 76116.

NEW Supersensitive transistor locators detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. \$19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A33, Box 10563. Houston 18, Texas.

TELEPHONE VOICE SWITCH: (LS-500). ACTUATES AUTO-MATICALLY AND UNATTENDED ANY TAPE OR WIRE RE-CORDER. PICTORIAL INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED, \$23.75. POST PAID USA, WIS ELECTRONICS. 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90038. **GENERAL INFORMATION:** First word in all ads set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional words may be set in bold caps at 10¢ extra per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. Closing Date: 1st of the 2nd preceding month (for example, March issue closes January 1st). Send order and remittance to: Hal Cymes, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.

INVESTIGATORS: KEEP IN STEP WITH ADVANCEMENTS IN THE ART OF ELECTRONICS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL. SEND \$1.00 FOR EQUIPMENT BROCHURE. WJS ELEC-TRONICS, 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90038.

BUG DETECTOR: WILL DETECT AND LOCATE SURREPTI-TIOUS TRANSMITTING DEVICES IN CONFERENCE ROOMS, HOME AND OFFICES, ETC. WRITE FOR DETAILS. WJS ELECTRONICS, 737 NORTH SEWARD, HOLLY-WOOD, CALIF. 90038.

SAFEGUARD PRIVACY! New instrument detects electronic 'bugs,' wire-tapping and snooping devices. Free information. Dee Equipment, Box 7263-E7, Houston 8, Texas.

CB-WPE-QSL CARDS. Same High Quality, Beautiful, Glossy multi-color cards. New LOW PRICES. 26 SAM-PLES, 25¢. Dick, W8VXK, 19QA0625, Gladwin, Mich. 48624.

"GREAT BUYS" Catalog 10¢. Multimeter Speciai \$9.95, VHF Transmitter, Stepping Switch, Torroid Assemblies, UHF Grounded Grid. VHF Transistorized Amplifiers, Variacs 5a-10a, Mercury Relays. Fertik's, Ninth Tioga, Phila., Pa. 19140.

LOWEST Prices Electronic Parts. Confidential Catalog Free. KNAPP, 3174 8th Ave. S.W., Largo, Fla.

TRANSISTOR TV CAMERA KIT NOW AVAILABLE! 17 transistor circuit. printed circuit construction, self-contained sync generator and power supply, RF and VIDEO outputs, large EASY-TO-FOLLOW instructions. EXCEL-LENT PERFORMANCE. COMPLETE KIT ONLY \$149.50 less vidicon tube. Be the first in your neighborhood to experience the fun of televising your friends and relatives on the living room TV. Many other tube and transistor STARTER KITS also available-\$18.95 up. Rush 25¢ for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY of our NEW information-packed 1966 TV CATALOG. Don't buy any other TV camera until you've seen our UNBELIEVABLE PRICES! ATV RESEARCH, Box 396P, South Sioux City, Nebr. 68776.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC GAMES, fascinating tabletop experiments, exciting electronic toys and transistor gadgets. Build them all at a bargain with clearly illustrated "howto" hobby manuals. Free catalog: Capstone, P-56, Cannondale, Conn. 06806.

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE DEVICES, detectives, hobbyists. SNOOPER FM wireless microphone \$44.50. TAILA-BEEP, bumper beeper \$74.50. TELEGAB phone transmitter \$49.50. Other guaranteed high quality items in our catalog. Fudalla Associates, 1134 Avenue Road, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

TV CAMERA-Build For \$40.00. Free Science Project Catalog. Beck., 2950 Sarah Court, Newbury Park, Calif. 91320.

WHOLESALE: Microphones 89¢, transformers 34¢, Speakers 56¢. Hundreds of items. Catalog 25¢. Refundable. Royal, Box 2591, El Cajon, Calif. 92021.

ELECTRONIC "CRACKAJACKS," relays, transistors, photocells, etc. Guaranteed prizes. \$1.00 ppd. **DART ELEC-TRONICS,** Box 214. Jericho, N.Y.

NEW Solid State Schmitt Trigger Module \$2.75. Free Computer Module Catalog. Diotran, P. O. Box 112, Somerville, Mass. 02145.

OCTOPULSE Electronic Ignition, Silicon Reliability! Fail safe! Simplest installation yet! Positive, negative ground models, same low price \$24.95. Money back guarantee! Handebois, Inc., 4371 W. 138th St. Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

R.F. CONVERTERS \$10 up. World's largest selection. Also CCTV cameras, transmitters, etc. Lowest factory prices. Catalog 10ϕ . Vanguard 196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, N.Y. 11423.

110VAC 60cy 350 Watts. From car generator. Easy conversion. Plans \$2.00. TEDCO, P.O. Box 12098, Houston, Texas 77017.

DIAGRAMS-SENT AIRMAIL-TELEVISION \$3.00. RADIO 1919-1965 \$2.00. GIVE MODEL. DIAGRAMS, BOX 55, WILLIAMSPORT, PA. 17704.

LASER: Hobbyists, experimenters, amateur scientists. Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Complete instructions, drawings, schematic diagrams and parts list. \$6.00. Same as above, diode laser, \$3.00. Technical Writers Group, Box 5501, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

REVERBERATOR (ECHO) UNIT: Build your own. Complete plans, drawings, schematic and parts list. \$3.00. Use with automobile radio, home radio or record player. Technical Writers Group, Box 5501, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

RADAR: Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery. Complete plans, drawings, schematic diagrams and parts list. \$4.00. Technical Writers Group, Box 5501, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

TV CAMERA: Build your own. The real thing—no rotating disc. Uses 5 tubes plus videcon tube. Output: 72 ohms. and also any channel 2 to 6. Receive on any TV set without modification. Excellent circuit—good picture. Complete plans, drawings, schematic and parts list. \$6.00. Technical Writers Group, Box 5501, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

WE SELL CONSTRUCTION PLANS. Telephone Equipment: \$40 Answering Machine, \$15 Bell System Type Speaker Phone, Phonevision \$10 Legal Telephone Connector, Telephone Extension in your cars, \$25 Automatic Dialer, Central Dial System. Television Equipment: \$50 Camera, \$30 3DTV Converter, \$35 All Electronic Color Converter, Video Recorder. Hobbyist: \$50 Ultrasonic Dishwasher, Transistorized Teletype, \$75 Electron Microscope, Electronic Tranquilizer, Private Eye Tail Transmitter, Police Radar Detector plus Legal Jammer. Plans \$4.95 each. Air Mail Service 50¢ each. SUPER HOBBY CATALOG 10¢. Don Britton Enterprises, 7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90046.

FREE ELECTRONICS (new and surplus) parts catalog. Bigelow Electronics, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

SECURITY ELECTRONICS introduces its NEW 1966 line of SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT. Improved NEW designs for maximum performance and greater value. FREE DE-TAILS. Security Electronics-PE, 11 East 43rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

COMPONENTS? Kits? Hardware? For catalogue write Trans-Vu-Pacs, Box 267, Chelsea, Mass. 02150.

DETECTIVES GO or no GO in HIGH QUALITY LOW COST Electronic Surveillance Equipment SILMAR MAKES the DIFFERENCE. Write Today! SILMAR ELECTRONICS, 3476 N.W. 7th Street, Miami, Fla, 33125.

DIAGRAMS for repairing Radios \$1.00. Television \$2.50. Give make model. Diagram Service, Box 1151 PE, Manchester, Connecticut 06042.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT—Hottest on market today. Complete Kits. Brochure—\$1.00. Tri-Tron, Inc., P.O. Box 3183, Albuquerque, N.M. 87110.

007 ELECTRONIC devices. Straight from James Bond's GOLDFINGER and THUNDERBALL. Reasonable prices. Free catalog. Baker Electronics, R.R. 3, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

ORIENTAL Electronics Directory. 200 Japanese-Hong Kong Manufacturing Exporters. All products. \$2. Dee, Box 211, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213.

May, 1966

CIRCUIT Boards, Parts for "Poptronics" projects. Free catalog. DEMCO, Box 16297, San Antonio, Texas 78216. GIANT TESLA COIL-FORTY-INCH SPARKS! Complete plans \$5.00. Details, color photo 504. Huntington Electronics, Inc., Dept. A, Box 9 Huntington Station, Shelton, Conn. 06484.

INVESTIGATORS-DETECTIVES-INDUSTRIAL SECURITY OFFICERS: New 1966 line of Electronic Surveillance Devices, Incorporating most advanced subminiature design. Greater range; lower battery drain; unique sophisticated circuitry; extremely durable. HIGH QUALITY PROFES-SIONAL EQUIPMENT AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES. Foolproof wireless units are extremely SIMPLE TO USE! You DO NOT have to be an engineer to get PROFESSIONAL results with THIS equipment. TROL 1966 models ready NOW! Take advantage of Special Introductory Offer. Don't delay! For FREE details write TROL ELECTRONICS-PE, 31 West 8th Street, New York, N.Y.

ROCKETS: Ideal for miniature transmitter tests. New illustrated catalog, 25¢. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Penrose 18, Colorado.

15 DISTANCE One-tube plans-25¢. "One Tube Handbook"-50¢. Includes Transistor experiments, catalog. Laboratories, 993-L Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

RECTIFIERS, transistors, other components. Catalog free. Electronic Components Co., Box 2902C, Baton Rouge, La. GOVERNMENT COST OVER \$350.00 14 sealed relays w/ sockets, 1 sensitive relay, 14 0.01 microfarad capacitors, 2 power resistors. All enclosed in a 4" x 8" x 7" Aluminum Box with cover. \$6.50 prepaid. Continental USA. No COD's. ALPHA-TRONICS, P. O. Box 31127, Aurora, Colo. 80010.

SURPLUS reed switches (magnetic proximity switch) 8 for \$1.00 postpaid. P.O. Box 6172, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

SHORTWAVE LISTENING

SWL GUIDE, English programs listed by the hour. 1966 EDITION, \$2.00. SWL Guide, 218 Gifford, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

HAM EQUIPMENT

CBers, HAMS, SWL's! 3-30 MC Preselector kit, \$18.98. CB booster Kits. Novice transceiver kit, \$29.95. Free catalog. HOLSTROM, Box 8640-E, Sacramento, Calif.

HIGH FIDELITY

"LOW, Low quotes: all components and recorders. HiFi, Roslyn 9, Penna."

HI-FI Components, Tape Recorders, at guaranteed "We Will Not Be Undersold" prices. 15-day money-back guarantee. Two-year warranty. No Catalog. Quotations Free. Hi-Fidelity Center, 239 (P) East 149th Street, New York 10451.

FREE! Send for money saving stereo catalog #P5E and lowest quotations on your individual component, tape recorder, or system requirements. Electronic Values, Inc., 200 W. 20th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

NEW B.S.R. record changers \$13. New Garrard record changer \$27. AM-FM stereo tuner w/amplifier \$65. P.E. Changers, 2741 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10468.

PLANS AND KITS

AMAZING! Mr. Tap Toe Dances to Music. Connect Across Speaker Terminals. Plans \$1.00. Ed Maher, 9401 Encino Ave., Northridge, Calif. 91324.

EXPERIMENTERS—Latest transistorized projects Catalog 10¢. Hazelton Scientific, Box 163C, Hazel Park, Mich.

E-Z ETCH is America's Leading Printed Circuit Kit. Free Catalog. Ami-Tron Associates, 12033 Otsego Street, North Hollywood, Calif. 91607.

TOOLS

TOOL Catalog send 25¢. Silvo Hardware, 107 Ziff Walnut, Phila., Penna. 19106.

WANTED

CASH Paid! Unused tubes, electronic equipment. Barry, 512 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10012.

QUICKSILVER, Platinum, Silver, Gold. Ores Analyzed. Free Circular. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

GOLD, Silver, Platinum (any form) Diamonds Bought, Information Free. Wilmot's, 1067V Bridge, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49504.

URGENTLY NEED MILITARY SURPLUS, ARC-27, ARC-34, ARC-38, ARC-44, ARC-52, ARC-73, ARC-84, COLLINS 51X-2, 17L-7, 51V-3, 51Y-3, 618S-1, 18S-4, 618T. ARMY GROUND RT-66 THRU RT-70/GRC, GRR-5, R-109/GRC, AM-65/GRC, RT-77/GRC-9 GRC-10, GRC-19, PRC-25, TRC-1, TRC-7, TRC-24, TCC-7. TEST EQUIPMENT WITH ARM, SG, PRM, URM PREFIXES. ELECTRONIC TECH MANUALS. TOP CASH DOLLAR PAID, PLUS SHIPPING. SLEP ELECTRONICS COMPANY, DRAWER 178-PE, EL-LENTON, FLA. 33532.

WANTED, second hand Johnson Messenger III, Raytheon TWR-7 Lafayette HB-555 or Cadre 520 C.B. Transceivers. Must be in good working order. Robin Reiss, 34, Nursery Lane, Leeds 17, England.

TUBES

BEFORE You Buy Receiving Tubes, Transistors, Diodes, Electronic Components and Accessories . . . send for Giant Free Zalytron Current Catalog, featuring Standard Brand Tubes: RCA, GE, etc.—all Brand new Premium Quality Individually Boxed, One Year Guarantee—all at Biggest Discounts in America! We serve protessional servicemen, hobbyists, experimenters. engineers, technicians. Why Pay More? Zalytron Tube Corp., 469-E Jericho Turnpike, Mineola, N. Y. 11502. TUBE Headquarters of World! Send 10¢ for Catalog (tubes, electronic equipment) Barry, 512 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10012.

RADIO & T.V. Tubes-33¢ each. Send for free list. Cornell, 4213 University, San Diego, California 92105.

TUBES "Oldies", latest. Lists free. Steinmetz, 7519 Maplewood, Hammond, Indiana 46324.

FREE Catalog. Electronic parts, tubes. Wholesale. Thousands of items. Unbeatable prices. Arcturus Electronics ZD, 502-22 St., Union City, N.J. 07087.

TUBES-Sylvania, RCA, etc. 100 lots, 70% off. Less than 100 lots 60 & 10%, \$10.00 minimum order. T & T Sales Co., 4802 Avenue K, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234. 212-241-2868.

AUTHORS' SERVICES

AUTHORS! Learn how to have your book published, promoted, distributed. FREE booklet "ZD," Vantage, 120 West 31 St., New York 1.

POEMS or New Songs Wanted. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

MUSIC

ENJOY "Music-Only" programs now available on the FM broadcast band from coast to coast with M.A.'s sub carrier detector used with your tuner. Kit \$49.50 Wired \$75.00. Music Associated, 65 Glenwood Road, Upper Montclair, N.J. (201) 744-3387.

POEMS wanted for new songs. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-E, Nashville, Tennessee.

MAGNETS

MAGNETS-Alnico-Ceramic-Flexible-Assemblies. What you need, we have. Special-Powerful pocket magnets, \$1.00. Maryland Magnet, 5412-H Gist, Baltimore, Md. 21215

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Please refer to heading on first page of this section for complete data concerning terms, frequency discounts, closing dates, etc.

					4
1	2	3	4		5
6	7	8	9		10
11	12	13	14		15
16	17	18	19		20
21	22	23	24		25
26	27	28	29		30
31	32	<mark>33</mark>	34		35
Words	(@ 55¢ (Reader Rate) (@ 90¢ (Commercial Rate))		=	\$	
Insert	time(s)	T <mark>ot</mark> al	Enclosed	\$	
NAME					
ADDRESS					
CITY		ZO <mark>NE</mark>	STATE		
	s	ignature			
WORD COUNT: Include name and address. Name of city (Des Moines) or of state (New York) counts as one word each. Zone or Zip Code numbers not counted. (Publisher reserves right to omit Zip Code if space does not permit.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as 35mm, COD, PO, AC, etc., count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. PE-566					

TAPE AND RECORDERS

BEFORE Renting Stereo Tapes try us. Postpaid both ways -no deposit-immediate delivery. Quality-Dependability -Service-Satisfaction-prevail here. If you've been dissatisfied in the past, your initial order will prove this is no idle boast. Free Catalog. Gold. Coast Tape Library, Box 2262, Palm Village Station, Hialeah. Fla. 33012.

RENT Stereo Tapes-over 2.500 different-all major labels-free brochure. Stereo-Parti, 1616-PE Terrace Way, Santa Rosa, California.

STEREO TAPES. Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere U.S.A.). Free 60 page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. SAXITONE, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.

TAPE RECORDER SALE. Brand new, latest models, \$10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-C Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass 02215.

AUTOMATIC telephone connection for transistorized Concord, Panasonic, Craig, Aiwa and other brands. Also SURVEILLANCE Devices and accessories. Free Details, Security Electronics—PER 11 East 43 St., N.Y. 10017.

TAPE Recorders, Hi-Fi, components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual Values Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523PE, Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park 11, N. Y.

TAPE-MATES now offers ALL TAPES-ALL LABELS at TRE-MENDOUS SAVINGS plus FREE Tape-Mates membership. For FREE brochure write TAPE-MATES, 5280-PE W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 90019.

RENT 4-TRACK STEREO TAPES—When narrowed down TRIMOR becomes the wide choice—Goodbye to partial satisfaction. Service and Dependability our keynote—All MAJOR LABELS—FREE CATALOG (48 states)—TRIMOR Company, P. O. Box 748, Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

TAPES. TAPE RECORDERS-sold. exchanged. Free catalog. Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

TAPE transport. NAB recording studio quality. Build yourself for amazingly low cost. Detailed plans \$5.00. Free particulars. Pepke Laboratories, 309-B West 19 Street, New York, NJY. 10011.

REPAIRS AND SERVICES

TV Tuners rebuilt and aligned per manufacturers specification. Only \$9.50. Any make UHF or VHF. We ship COD. Ninety day written guarantee. Ship complete with tubes or write for free mailing kit and dealer brochure. JW Electronics. Box 51C, Bloomington, Indiana.

PATENTS

INVENTIONS; Ideas developed for Cash/Royalty sales. Raymond Lee, 130-G West 42nd, N.Y.C. 10036.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN While Asleep, hypnotize with your recorder, phonograph. Astonishing details, sensational catalog free! Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-ZD, Olympia, Wash. FCC License in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603B Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

HIGHLY-effective home study review for FCC commercial phone exams. Free literature! Cook's School of Electronics, Craigmont, Idaho 83523.

REI First Class Radib Telephone License in (5) weeks Guaranteed. Tuition \$295.00. Job placement free. Radio Engineering Institute; 1336 Main Street, Sarasota, Fla. ELECTRONICS-F.C.C. License Training-Correspondence, or resident classes. Free details. Write: Dept. 3, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

HARD-TO-GET TUB BRAND NEW-1 YR.	ES IN STOCK
BRAND NEW-1 YR.	GUARANTEE
Type Price Type Price Type Price 200-00A 6AC5 .2.24 6J7 1.88	187 3.05 1417 1 OF
3.50 6AC7 1.75 6J7G/GT 01A 2.75 6AF3 1.18 1.75	797
1A7 1.75 6AG7 .2.25 6K6GT .93	757 1.79 14R7 .2.50
0D3 .75 6AG5 1.03 6J8 2.50 1A7 .1.75 6AG7 2.25 6K6GT 93 1AX2 95 6AH4 1.25 6K7 1.90 1B3 .95 6AK5 1.69 6L6G 1.10 1H5 1.50 6AL3 1.05 6L6G 1.00	7W7 2.49 14W7 1.85
103 1.50 0AL3 .1.05 61 666 1 66	787 2 85 1484 1 75
1L6 2.75 6AL7 2.45 6L7M 2.58 1LA4 1.30 6AM8 1.25 6N7M 1.85 1LA4 1.90 6AM8 1.25 6N7M 1.85 1LA6 1.98 6AN8 1.25 6N7M 1.85 1LC5 1.05 6AQ7 1.59 6Q7 2.05	7 1.79 22 1.15
1LC6 .1.80 BAR594 657 .1.95	8AU8 1.46 25C5
	3CG7
1LN5 2.25 6AT8 1.49 65B7Y 2.25 1N2A 1.60 6AU4 1.28 6SD7 1.49	8GJ7 1.28 23L09/
1N5 . 1.85 6AUS 1.75 6SF5 1.10 1P5 2.00 6AU6 . 74 6SF7 2.40	8GN8 1 42 2525 1.64 8JV8 1.38 2526 1.10 9A8 1.33 26 1.60
	9U8 1.14 27 1.75 10DF7 1.23 30 1.40
155 1 10 6AX4 96 6 10 mon	
1T5	12A8 2.95 33 1.15 12AH7 1 99 33CT7 2.70
	12476 62134 1.25
	12AU6 .74 35L692
2A5 2.50 68A8 1.48 65N7GT .90 2A6 4.50 68E6 .81 65Q7GT 287 1.95 68H6 .95 1.33 2HA5 1.49 68H8 1.54 6587	12AV6 58 35Y4 1.70 12AX4 92 35Z3 1.74 12AX7 89 35Z5 72
1.54 0587 .1.50	12AV6 58 35V4 .39 12AV6 58 35V4 .170 12AX4 92 35Z3 1.74 12AX7 89 35Z5 .72 12BA6 59 36 1.50 12BE6 61 37 1.25 12BF7 1.04 38 1.25
2X2A 1.956BK5 1.3565S7M 1.88 3A3 1.186BK7 1.386T8 1.20 3A5 1.106BQ6 1.596T9 1.46 3AU6 826BQ7 1.436T9 1.46	128A6 59 36 1.50 128E6 61 37 1.25 128H7 1.04 38 1.25
	12806 1.58 39/44 1.25
3826	12BR/7 1.14 411.50 12BY7 1.15 421.94 12CU5
3DG4 1.48 6C8G 2.95 6W4 .86 3DT6 88 6C47 2.95 6W6GT 1.02	12K7 2.49 45/2A3 3.25 12K8M 2.95 46
3DT6 .88 6CA7 2.20 6W6GT 1.02 3Q5 2.00 6CG7 .95 6X4 .59 3V4 95 6CG8 1.15 6X5GT .77	1207 1 50 48 4.00
3V4 95 6CG8 1.5 6X5GT 77 4B07 1.52 6C56 1.45 6X8A 1.20 4BU8 1.39 6CL8 1.40 6Y6GA 1.45 4B27 1.45 6CM7 1.05 6Z4/84 1.25	125A7 1.59 50 1.75 125K7 1.59 50 1.75 125F5 1.40 50A5 2.20 125F7 2.33 50C5 74 125K7 1.72 50L6 88
4B27 1.45 6CM7 1.05 624/84 1.25 4CB6 82 6C08 1.29 7A4 2.25	125C7 1.92 50A1 3.50 125F5 1.40 50A5 2.20 125F7 2.33 50C5 .74
4B27 1.43 SCM7 1.05 S24/84 1.25 4CB6 6.29 GCA8 1.29 TA4 2.25 SAM8 1.50 GCS7 1.10 TA5 2.05 SAM8 1.50 GCS7 1.10 TA5 2.05 SAM8 1.64 GCW4 1.80 TA67 2.05 SAM8 1.64 GCW4 1.80 TA67 2.05 SAM8 1.64 GCW4 1.80 TA67 2.05 SAS 1.84 GCX5 1.68 TA87 2.05 SAT8 1.44 GDA4 1.75 TAF7 2.34 SAZ4 2.00 GD6 2.50 TAU7 93 SBQ7 1.49 GDA4 1.03 TB42 2.52 SEB3 1.59 GDN6 3.05 780 300 SHA7 1.20 GD04 4.67 787 2.84	125G7 1.72 50L6 .88 125H7 1.85 50X6 .2.10
5AQ5 .89 6CX8 1.68 7A7 .2.70 5AS8 1.64 6CZ5 .1.48 7A8 .2.95	125H7 1.85 50X6 2.10 125J7 1.50 50Y6 1.55 125K7 1.40 50Y7 1.52
5A58 1.64 6CZ5 1.48 7A8 2.95 5AT8 1.44 6D4 1.75 7AF7 2.34 5AZ4 2.00 6D6 2.50 7AU7 .93	125L7 1.33 53 3.50 12507 1.35 55 2.75
SAT8 1.44 (6D4 1.75)/AF7 2.34 SAZ4 2.00 (6D6 2.50) 7AU7 .93 SBQ7 1.49 (6DA4 1.03) 7B4 2.52 SBR8 1.59 (6DA6 3.05) 7B5 3.00 SCB8 1.19 (6DN7 1.45) 7B6 1.900 SHA7 1.20 (6D04 3.47) 7B7 2.85	125R7 1.79 56
5CB8 1.19 6DN7 1.45 7B6 1.90 5HA7 1.20 6DQ4 96 7B7 2.85 5J6 1.25 6D05 3.10 7B8 2.14	12507 1.30 3016 1.33 12507 1.33 53
504 .73 6DQ6 1.39 7C4 .1.15	14A4 .1.45 71A1.25
5U8 1.19 685 2.25 7C5 1.25 5V4 1.35 6F4 4.75 7C6 2.75 5W4 1.75 6F5CT 1.72 7C7 1.28	14A5 1.35 75 2.60 14A7 1.85 76 1.75 14AF7 1.85 77 2.00 14B6 1.90 78 1.75
5X8 1.40 6F6G 1.95 7E5 2.00 5Y3 .61 6F7 3.95 7E6 1.25	14AF7 1.85 77 2.00 14B6 1.90 78 1.75 14B8 1.95 80 1.75
5Y3 .61 6F7 3.95 7E6 1.25 5Y4 1.45 6F8 3.08 7E7 1.95 5Z3 1.54 6GJ5 2.18 7F7 2.84	1488 1.95 80 1.75 14C5 1.75 83 1.75
523 1.54 6GJ5 2.18 7F7 2.84 524 3.00 6GK5 1.50 7F8 3.10 6A7 3.05 6GK6 1.12 7G7 2.25	14C7 2.33 5881 3.00 14E6 1.39 6146 2.75 14E7 1.39 6336 4.75
6A7 3.05 6GK6 1.12 7G7 2.25 6A8 2.49 6Hz8 2.10 7H7 1.95 6AB4 92 6J5G 1.34 7HG8 1.25	14E7 1.39 6336 4.75 14F7 3.10 6550 4.00 14F8 2.23 807 .95 14H7 1.95 KT-88 4.95
6AB7 , 2.50 6J6A95 / J/2.50	14H7 .1.95 KT-88 .4.95
MINIMUM ORDER \$5.	JU Send for complete
UNITED RADIO	CO. This Is A Partial List
P.O. BOX-1000 A5	NEWARK. N.J.
	the second states and

CIRCLE NO. 40 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

LEARN ELECTRONIC ORGAN SERVICING at home all makes including transistors. Experimental kit-troubleshooting. Accredited NHSC, Free Booklet. NILES BRYANT SCHOOL, 3631 Stockton. Dept. A, Sacramento 20, Calif.

BEGINNERS CODE THE FIVE METHOD 5 wpm solid, Guided sending, NO HELP NEEDED. Key-Oscillator transmits to radio or speaker connect. (3) 12" 33¹/₃ records or 3³/₄ capstan tapes. Rim drive available. (write for details) MONEY BACK TRIAL \$14.85. Postpaid. PAGE ELEC-TRONICS INSTITUTE, 1158 West 54 Street, LOS ANGELES 90037.

FCC License Training—six week classes or tape recorded instruction at home. Bob Johnson Radio License Training, 1060D Duncan Place, Manhattan Beach, Calif. 90266.

EASY AS ABC TO FIX ANY TV. Spots trouble. Pictures fault. Gives answer fast to problem. Famous "work bench" method. Specify black/white color. Write NA-TIONAL TECHNICAL RESEARCH LABS, 6442 S. Westren Ave., Whittier, Calif.

MAGAZINES

SWAP-Various electronic magazines and items for POP-ULAR ELECTRONICS. Landa, Clayton, Ga. 30525.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Global Marketing Service, 2420-P 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-X, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS. We will develop, help sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer clients are urgently seeking new items for outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 41, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 20, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 35, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. P, 79 Wall Street, N.Y. 5, N.Y.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, \$6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 9, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results not promises. Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 79, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

"GOVERNMENT SELLS".-Surplus Electronics; Oscilloscopes; Transceivers; Test Equipment; Radar; Walkie-Talkies; Boats; Jeeps; Aircraft; Misc.-Send For-"U.S. Depot Directory-Procedure"-\$1.00-Service, Box 425 (ZE), Nanuet, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory \$1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 45781E, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

JEEPS FROM-\$52.50, Typewriters From-\$4.15, Cars From-\$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Guns, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-B9, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From \$53.90 . . . Trucks From \$78.40 . . . Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes, Electronics Equipment. Photographic Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog \$1.00 (Deductible First \$10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-J, Holland, Mich. 49424.

BOOKS

FREE Book. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Wonderful Bible Evidence. PE Megiddo Mission, Rochester, New York 14619.

FREE Catalog Aviation Electronics Space books. Aero Publishers, 329PE Aviation Road, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

OLD Books Can Make You Rich! Free Brochure. Books, Box 157, Webster, New York 14580.

MOVIE FILMS

DRAG-STRIP RACING MOVIES—ACTION with a Capital "A" ... 50', 8mm color films of: 1965 NATIONALS (at Indy) ... WINTERNATIONALS ... U.S. FUEL CHAMPION-SHIPS, \$5.95 each PPD—all 3, \$17.00. SPECIAL: Any one film and Argus Viewer, \$7.95. SPORTLITE "500" FILMS, Dept. PE, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. 60606.

REAL ESTATE

FREE!-SPRING CATALOG Giant 180 pages! Thousands of properties described, pictured-Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses-Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement. Selected Best Buys from The World's Largest. 489 offices, 36 states Coast to Coast. Mailed FREE! STROUT REALTY, 60-ZD East 42nd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

CANADIAN VACATION LANDS: Full price \$385.00. 40 acres, \$10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information, Land Corporation, 3768-P, Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! NEW 160-page SUMMER catalog! Over 1800 PIC-TURES! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Vacation and Retirement Properties in 29 states coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY, 612-EP West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

RECORDS

DISCOUNT Records. All Labels-Free List. Write Cliff House, Box 42-P, Utica, N.Y.

RENT STEREO RECORDS, \$1.00 three days. FREE offer, write: DISCO-TAPE, P.O. Box 5202-PM, Sta. #4, North Hollywood, Calif. 91604.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER ADDRESS STAMP \$1.00. Signature \$2.88. Free catalog. Jackson Products, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, III, 60640.

PHOTOGRAPHY-FILM, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES

MEDICAL Film—Adults Only—"Childbirth"—1 reel 8mm \$7.50—16mm \$14.95. International-E, Greenvale, L.I., New York.

SCIENCE Bargains-Request Free Giant Catalog "CJ" -148 pages-Astronomical Telescopes, Microscopes, Lenses, Binoculars, Kits, Parts. War surplus bargains. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

PERSONALS

INVESTIGATORS, FREE BROCHURE, LATEST SUBMINIA-TURE ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT. ACE ELECTRONICS, 11500-K NW 7th AVE., MIAMI, FLA. 33168. BORROW \$1.233 AIRMAIL! Repay \$54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 84-M, Kansas City, Kansas 66117.

LOW-COST Loans By Mail. \$6.00 monthly repays \$104.50; \$56 monthly repays \$1,321.39. Borrow any amount. Guaranteed fast, confidential. Write today! Bankers Investment, 92-B, Box 1648, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

GET out of debt-clear credit, immediate relief-Advisor, Box 48337-PE1, Los Angeles 90048.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 347E, Alden Manor, Elmont, N.Y.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN While Asleep. Remarkable, Scientific, 92% Effective. Details Free. ASR Foundation, Box 7021, Dept. e.g., Lexington, Kentucky.

B.Sc. DEGREE (Engineering) by home study. Send \$1 for 1966 prospectus. CIST, Suite 694, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep Learning Catalog! Drawer H400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED! PATENTED new hand device makes you a Hypnotist first day or refund! Hypnotist's Handbook included! \$2.00 Hypnosis Foundation, Box 487. La Mesa 9, California.

HYPNOTIZE secretly, cleverly, one glance . . . or money back. \$2. Eltons, Box 18223-PE2, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

"FEMALE HYPNOTISM" Exposed, explained! "Secret Method"—they never know! \$2, rushed. Guaranteed! Isabella Hall, Silver Springs, Florida.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,400 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn \$6,44 hour spare time. Write for Free literature. No obligation. Universal, CZ-5 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

VENDING Machines—No Selling, Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PE Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment and supplies. All types for home workshops and industrial. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for equipment guide formulas, operating data, catalog. HBS Equipment Division 90, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California. 90023,

I MADE \$40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00-Free Proof. Torrey, Box 63566-N, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73106.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning. Dept. PE, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida 33145. (Founded 1935.)

FREE Book "990 Successful, little-known Businesses." Work home Plymouth-945Y, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

EARN extra money selling advertising book matches. Sample kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. MO-56C, Chicago, III. 60632.

FREE ADVERTISING in 100 Electronic Magazines, Details 10¢. Dee, Box 211, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CITIZENS BAND Radio Dealerships Available. Sell Full or Part Time. Knox Electronics, Dept. 274, Galesburg, III, 61401

BIG MONEY—Operate your own fix-it shop. Service and repair all household appliances. Fix irons, fans, toasters, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryers, vacuum cleaners, automatic dishwashers, etc. Know how they work, what can go wrong and then how to fix them. Be able to do house wiring, commercial wiring; how to rewind motors of all sizes, sharpen mowers, skates, saws; where to buy spare parts wholesale; how to get business, what to charge. A tremendous money making opportunity for a mechanically inclined man (or family). FREE BOOK. Christy Trades School Inc., Dept. A-3014, 3214 Wèst Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60625.

RAISE capital fast-easy proven sources-Free information-Advisor, Box 48337-PE2, Los Angeles 90048.



CIRCLE NO. 25 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

FREE FACTS and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Instructions on all systems. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2018 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

STURDY SWISS WATCHES, WHOLESALE. Easy selling Men's, Chrome or Yellow with stretch bands. Ten, only \$49.90. Samples \$5.85. Guaranteed two years. KEYES NATIONAL DISCOUNTS, Croydon, Penna.

\$\$\$ IN POCKET SAME DAY! 100 most needed restaurant, bar supplies in palm of your hand. No inventory. National leader, 20th year! Free details. Write STANDARD, Dept. AQ, P.O. Box 148, Santa Ana, Calif.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports. D-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. D, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

FOREIGN Employment: South America, Africa, Europe, Australia, USA. Earnings to \$2,000.00 monthly. Construction. all trades, professions, occupations. Many companies pay fare, housing, benefits, bonuses. Write: Universal, Dept. B-8, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.

"EMPLOYMENT RESUME GUIDE." SIMPLIFIED WRITING INSTRUCTIONS PLUS ACTUAL EXAMPLES NUMEROUS TYPICAL RESUMES-\$2.00. BONUS "APPLICATION LET-TER WRITING" (DOLLAR VALUE) INCLUDED FREE. MAG-NETIC, BOX 3677-PEW, WASHINGTON 20007.

May, 1966

EQUIPMENT

FREE electronics catalog. Tremendous bargains. Electrolabs, Dept. C-660D, Hewlett, New York 11557.

STAMPS

FREE 25 Egypt, 10¢ handling, Approvals, Bellet Z-D, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

UNITED NATIONS Set 10¢ with Worldwide Approvals. Lippert, Box Kens., Detroit, Mich. 48224.

COLLECT Postage Stamps in Beautiful White Ace Albums. Send for Color Booklet. Washington Press, Maplewood, N.J. 07040.

1000 MIXED Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Stamps, Box 92, Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

TERRIFIC 1¢ and 2¢ approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456, Richmond, Ind. 47374.

COLORFUL Israel Ambulance, 10¢ with Approvals. Iray, Box 114, Allston, Mass. 02134.

ADVANCED COLLECTORS!!! Foreign Stamp Approvals 1/2 Catalogue! Roth, Walker, W. Va. 26180.

MALAYSIA: 100 different \$1.00! (Catalogued \$5.00). CkLeong, POB 2617, Singapore 1.

\$25.00 PACKETS, \$10.00! Used foreign, U.S.-U.N.-FDC, Vatican. Far-Away Stamps, Box 2425, Gardena, Calif. 90247.

COINS

100 BUFFALO NICKELS—Clear Dates—Many Different, (Scarce), Only \$10.95. Van's Coins, B-1 Walworth, Wisc. 53184.

100 FOREIGN Coins Representing Over 25 Different Countries Only \$3.95 Free Mexican Silver Dollar with every order. Van's Coins, Walworth B#1, Wisconsin 53184.

DOLLARS, 1878, 1879, 1880 S. \$3.00 Each; Uncirculated. Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110.

1878-CC SILVER DOLLAR Ex.F. only \$4.85 postpaid. 1879-0, 1880-0, 1881-0, 1882-0, all four only \$7.85. 1883-0, 1884-0, 1885-0, 1886-P, 1887-P. All Brilliant Uncirculated, only \$9.85. Benge, 1122 Burbank, Burbank, Calif. 91502.

KENNEDY LIMITED SILVER Memorial Medallion Issue. Only 15,000 will be minted and sold, in ALL THE WORLD. 1½" diameter; serially numbered; beautifully sculptured high-relief. Become one of the lucky 15,000 owners of this rare solid silver masterpiece for only \$15,00. Also in unlimited solid bronze for \$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Erie Publishers, P.O. Box 453F, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205.

PHOTOGRAPHS

PHOTOGRAPHERS and transparencies wanted, to \$500.00 each. Valuable information free-Write Intraphoto-PE, Box 74067, Hollywood 90004.

MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

BEERS, PEACH BRANDY, WINES—Strongest Formulas, \$2.00. (complete brew supplies hydrometers catalog 10¢) —Research Enterprises, 29-D Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

STAMMER-Stutter-No More. (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9309-E8, Chicago 90.

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

May 1966

ADVERTISERS INDEX

READER SERVICE NO. ADVERTISER PAGE NO. Alco Electronic Products	DEA	DEP					
Alco Electronic Products 107 Allie Radio 32 33 American Edelstaal, Inc. 109 American Institute of Engineering & 76 Technology 96 Amphenol Distributor Division 5 Antenna Specialists Co., The 38 4 Argos Products Company 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 167 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 7 Corne Electronics Institute 107 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 7 Corne Electronics Institute 32 8 C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 9 Edmund Scientific Co. 20 9 Electro-Voice, Inc. 23 18 Garrard 6 19 Fisher Radio Corporation 33 19 Hallicratters 21 19 Hath Company, The 90 19 Hath Company, E.F. 30 19 Hath Company, E.F. 30 19 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 19 Johnson Company, E.F. 30			0	DVERTISE	R	PAGE	10.
1 Allied Radio 32 34 American Edelstaal, Inc. 109 American Institute of Engineering & 109 Technology 96 2 Amperex Electronic Corp. FOURTH COVER 3 Antenna Specialists Co., The 38 4 Argos Products Company 32 5 & K. Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 7 Coprotation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 7 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 30 E. C. I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 103 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 28 21 Finney Company, The 9 32 Hath Company 28 33 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 34 Barnham School of Electronics 103							
43 American Institute of Engineering & Technology 96 Amperex Electronic Corp. FOURTH COVER 3 Amphenol Distributor Division 5 4 Angos Products Company 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17, 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 11 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 30 22 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16 10 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16 11 Christy Trades School 107 12 Cleveland Institute 109 13 Col. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 14 Capitol Radio Corporation 23 15 Halliorafters 21 16 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Y-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 18 Internati	,	AICO E	ectronic F	Products	ana di <mark>ese</mark> r	constant <mark>el</mark>	07
American Institute of Engineering & Technology 96 2 Amperex Electronic Corp. FOURTH COVER 3 Amphenol Distributor Division 5 4 Argos Products Company 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 167 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 31 Conar 26 2 Garrard 26 3 E C.I. Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Delectronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics	1 /	Allied	Radio	<mark></mark>	0 18 80 P P		32
Technology962 Amperex Electronic Corp.FOURTH COVER3 Amphenol Distributor Division542 Antenna Specialists Co., The384 Argos Products Company325 B & K Manufacturing Co.126 Browning Laboratories, Inc.948 C/P Corporation4Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The11Christy Trades School107Cleveland Institute of Electronics61, 17, 18, 197 Cleveland Institute of Electronics31Conar27Coyne Electronics Institute3910 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc.89Edmund Scientific Co.10911 Electro-Voice. Inc.2612 Finney Company, The913 Fisher Radio Corporation2346 Gararad614 Grantham School of Electronics10315 Hallicrafters2116 Heath Company28, 2917 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation3318 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.2519 JFD Electronics Corporation1319 Jerrold Electronics Corporation1420 Johnson Company, E.F.3021 Kuhn Electronics Inc.9022 Lafayette Radio Electronics10323 Multi-Elmac Company9124 Kuhn Electronics Corporation1425 Ory Paks11526 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc.2027 Corgenessive "Edu-Kits" Inc.2038 Regency Electronics, Inc.8739 Regency Electronics, Inc							09
2 Amperex Electronic Corp. FOURTH COVER 3 Amphenol Distributor Division 5 4 Argos Products Company 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17, 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conre 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 102 109 10 E.C. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 108 21 Finery Company, The 9 13 131 22 Finery Company, The 9 133 134 131 33 Halliorafters 103 14 133 14 133 33 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15		Techt	vology				96
3 Amphenol Distributor Division 5 42 Antenna Specialists Co., The 38 42 Antenna Specialists Co., The 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 7 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 0 PeVry Technical Institute 31 0 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Jronson Company, E.F. 30	2	Ampere	x Electron	ic Corp.	FOU	RTH COV	ER
4 Argos Products Company 32 5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17, 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conra 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 30 6 C.1. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Jerroid Electronics Corporation 14 20 Jo	3 /	Ampher	ol Distrib	utor Divisio			5
5 B & K Manufacturing Co. 12 6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conar 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 30 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 10 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 33 Isher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garrard 6 15 Hallicrafters 213 16 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 45 JFD Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafavette Radio Electronics 103	42	Antenn	a Speciali	sts Co., The	a seguration	• • • • • • • • • • • •	38
6 Browning Laboratories, Inc. 94 8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17, 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conar 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 109 18 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 25 Finney Company, The 9 36 Garrard 6 47 Garrard 6 48 Garrard 28 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 318 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 345 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 319 Jerrold Electronics 103 21 Kuhn Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. <t< td=""><td></td><td>Argosi R. & K</td><td>Manufacti</td><td>tring Co</td><td></td><td></td><td>12</td></t<>		Argosi R. & K	Manufacti	tring Co			12
8 C/P Corporation 4 Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, The 11 Christy Trades School 107 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17, 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conar 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 30 10 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 80 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Garrard 6 15 Hallicrafters 103 16 Harntham School of Electronics 103 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 13 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Flectronics Corporation 14 19 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Huiti-Elmac Company 91 Multioere 96 9	6	Browni	ng Labora	tories, Inc.			
Christy Trades School107Cleveland Institute of Electronics.16, 17, 18, 197Cleveland Institute of Electronics.31Conar	8 (C/P Co	rporation				4
Cleveland Institute of Electronics 16, 17. 18, 19 7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics							
7 Cleveland Institute of Electronics 31 Conar 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 33 10 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garrard 6 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Jernold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 33 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 93 18 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits"		Christy	Irades S	chool	nics	6 17 18	19
Conar 27 Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 3 10 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 27 Finney Company, The 9 38 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garard 6 47 Grantham School of Electronics 103 18 Hallierafters 21 19 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 39 FD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 77 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 <td>7</td> <td>Clevela</td> <td>nd Institut</td> <td>e of Electro</td> <td>nics</td> <td></td> <td>31</td>	7	Clevela	nd Institut	e of Electro	nics		31
Coyne Electronics Institute 109 DeVry Technical Institute 3 DeV.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 25 Finney Company, The 9 3 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garrard 6 47 Grantham School of Electronics 103 18 Hallicrafters 21 19 Heath Company 28 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 JE Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34. 35. 36. 37 27		Conar			<mark></mark> .		27
10 E.C.I. Electronics Communications Inc. 89 Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice. Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garanta 6 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 15 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Inc. 90 21 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Radio Institute National Radio Institute SECOND COVER 72 72 Poly Paks 115 73 RCA Electronics, Inc. 87 74 Radio Shack 93 75 Regency Electronic		Covne	Electronic	s Institute			109
Edmund Scientific Co. 109 11 Electro-Voice. Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Grarard 6 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company	10	DeVry	Technical	Institute	ations las	e ne ex	5 28
11 Electro-Voice, Inc. 26 12 Finney Company, The 96 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 14 Garrard 6 15 Hallicrafters 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Heath Company 28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 M Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 19 Jeroid Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronics, Inc. 87 35 RCA Ins							
12 Finney Company, The 9 13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garanta 6 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 15 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 17 Jercold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 21 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 39 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 3	11	Flectro	Voice, In	C			26
13 Fisher Radio Corporation 23 46 Garrand 6 14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 37 FD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 20 34 25 Poly Paks 115 20 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 39 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics	12	Finney	Company,	The	and a second second		9
14 Grantham School of Electronics 103 15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 83 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 15 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 38 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 39 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 82	13	Fisher	Radio Cor	poration .		•••••	23
15 Hallicrafters 21 16 Heath Company 28, 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 45 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 20 34 RCA Electronics, Inc. 34. 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Same & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Sott Inc., H.H. 96	46	Garraro	Sahaal	of Electron			103
16 Heath Company .28. 29 17 Hy-Gain Electronics Corporation .83 1 B M Corporation .33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. .25 45 JFD Electronics Corporation .13 19 Jerroid Electronics Corporation .14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. .30 21 Lafayette Radio Electronics .103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering .95 24 Multi-Elmac Company .91 Multicore .66 .72 25 Poly Paks .115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. .20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices .73 25 Poly Paks .115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. .20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices .73 26 Poly Paks .115 27 Rota Co., Inc., He. .93 39 Regency Electronics, Inc. .87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. .83 32							
I B M Corporation 33 18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 15 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 77 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 77 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sant & Co., Inc., Howard W. 107 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Switchcraft Inc. 98 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 98 36 Switchcraft Inc. 98 37 91 38 Switchcraft Inc. 98	16	Heath	Company				29
18 International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc. 25 45 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerroid Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. 20 35 Refacency Electronics, Inc. 34. 35, 36. 37 27 Radio Shack 93 39 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Suires Sanders Inc.	17	Hy-Gai	n Electron	ics Corpora	tion		.83
45 JFD Electronics Corporation 13 19 Jerroid Electronics Corporation 14 19 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 34. 35, 36. 37 27 Radio Shack 93 28 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 88 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Sonar Radio Corporation 107 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 98 36 Switchcraft Inc. 98 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98		IBM	Corporati	on		••••	33
19 Jerrold Electronics Corporation 14 20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 7 7 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Suites Brothers, Inc. 98 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 98 36 Switchcraft Inc. 96 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38	18	Interna	tional Cry	Cornoration	o., inc		13
20 Johnson Company, E.F. 30 21 Kuhn Electronics Inc. 90 22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Muiti-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 7 27 Poly Paks 31 155 28 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 7 28 Regency Electronics, Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Suires-Sanders Inc.<	19	lerrold.	Electronic	s Corporati	on		14
22 Lafayette Radio Electronics 103 23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 7 Radio Shack 93 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 34 University Sound 98 35 United Radio Co. 113 34 University Sound 98 35 Technologic Company, The 85 36	20	Johnso	n Company	/ <mark>, E.F.</mark>		· · · · · · · ·	30
23 Milwaukee School of Engineering 95 24 Multi-Elmac Company 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. 7 7 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Same & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 34 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 113 41 University Sound 98 42 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 43 University Sound 98 44 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 45 V	21	Kuhn I	Electronics	Inc.	•••••••••		90
24 Multi-Elmac ComPany 91 Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 20 37 Radio Shack 93 39 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 87 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 105 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 40 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113	22	Lataye	tte Kadio	Electronics	erina		95
Multicore 96 National Radio Institute SECOND COVER National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices 20 7 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Soutt Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 40 Titres Sunders Company, The 85 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113, 106							
National Technical Schools 7 25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. 7 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. 7 7 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 113 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113	- · ·	Multico	ге				96
25 Poly Paks 115 26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 40 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.		Nation	al Radio I	nstitute	SEC	OND COV	ER
26 Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc. 20 34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc. 34, 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 98 36 Sout Inc., H.H. 99 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 40 Tetex 14 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 University Sound 98 41 University Sound 98 42 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113	25	Nation:	al lechnic	al Schools			115
34 RCA Electronic Components and Devices. THIRD COVER RCA Institutes, Inc. .34. 35, 36, 37 27 Radio Shack .93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. .86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. .87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. .87 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. .10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. .99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. .107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation .105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. .98 38 Switchcraft Inc. .96 41 University Sound .113 42 Uparaiso Technical Institute .108 43 Valparaiso Technical Institute .106		Progre	sive "Edi	I-Kits" Inc.		. 62 - 1 - 2 - 23 -	20
RCA Institutes, Inc. .34. 35. 36, 37 27 Radio Shack .93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. .86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. .87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. .8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. .10 33 Sott Inc., H.H. .99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. .107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation .107 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. .98 38 Switchcraft Inc. .96 44 Telex .13 39 Turner Microphone Company, The .85 40 United Radio Co. .113 41 University Sound .98 Valparaiso Technical Institute .106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. .113					and Devi	ces	
27 Radio Shack 93 29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 87 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 98 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113, 113					Т	HIRD COV	ER
29 Regency Electronics, Inc. 86 30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 41 Telex 11 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113	27	RUA II	Shack	nc	• • • • • • • •	34, 33, 36,	93
30 Regency Electronics, Inc. 87 31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113							
31 Rotron Manufacturing Company, Inc. 8 32 Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W. 10 33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113,		Regenc	y Electron	ics, Inc		<mark></mark>	87
33 Scott Inc., H.H. 99 35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 105 37 Squires Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 96 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113.		Rotron	Manufact	uring Comp	any, Inc.		8
35 Shure Brothers, Inc. 107 36 Sonar Radio Corporation 05 37 Squires-Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.	1 0						
36 Sonar Radio Corporation (05 37 Squires Sanders Inc. 98 38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute (06 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.		Shure	Brothers	Inc.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
38 Switchcraft Inc. 96 44 Telex 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113. 113.		Sonar	Radio Co	poration		ng 1992,	105
44 Telex. 1 39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.	37	Squire	s-Sanders	Inc.	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • * • • • • •	98
39 Turner Microphone Company, The 85 40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.		Switch	craft Inc.		******	•••••••••	96
40 United Radio Co. 113 41 University Sound 98 Valparaiso Technical Institute 106 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112, 113.		Turner	Micronbe	ne Comnan	y, The		
41 University Sound							
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 110, 111, 112. 113.	41	Univer	sity Soun	d			98
		Valpar	aiso Tech	nical Institu	ate	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	106
	CLA	SSIFI	ED ADVE	RTISING	110, 111	1, 112, 1	13.

Printed in U.S.A.



NEW FEATURES...

COLOR-CODED FRONT PANEL MARKINGS simplify operation, reduce chance of error.

METER MOVEMENT PROTECTED AGAINST BURNOUT. Special silicon diodes guard meter against overload.

PLUS...

POLARITY REVERSAL SWITCH. Reverses polarity of test leads without need for re-connecting. Handy for checking front-to-back resistance ratio of electrolytic capacitors and many types of semiconductor devices.

39 DIFFERENT MEASUREMENT RANGES.

MEASURES CURRENT from 50 microamps full scale to 10 amps full scale.

SPECIAL 0.25 volt and 1.0 volt (full-scale) DC ranges...useful in checking transistor circuits.

... and many additional features that have made this instrument the best V-O-M buy on the market today. **Only \$47.95***. Kit version, WV-38A(K), only \$29.95*.

See it at your Authorized RCA Electronic Instrument Distributor.

*Optional distributor resale price. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may be higher in Alaska, Hawaii and the west.

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, N.J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

CIRCLE NO. 34 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

If you think all replacement tubes are alike you've got a surprise coming

Amperex

ELECTRON

TUBES

CIRCLE NO. 2 ON READER SERVICE PAGE

www.americanradiohistorv.com